# **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**



Marks and Standards, Examinations, 2020 - 2021

College of Medicine and Health

## **Table of Contents**

GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMM	ES9
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	10
MB, BCH BAO	10
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	10
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates	14
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES E	
FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES E	XAMINATION
MB, BCH BAO FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	NTION FOR
INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
BSC (HONS) PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	42
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	47
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	46
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES (YEAR OR SEMEST	,
BSC (HONS) MEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	53
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
DEGREE EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	59
DIPLOMA IN MILITARY SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES MEDICAL CARE	61
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 1	61
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 2 (for September Intake)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 3 (for January intake)	62
BSC (HONS) PARAMEDIC STUDIES	63
BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies - (Practitioner Entry)	63
Part I UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)	
Part II UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)	
BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for September intake)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies  SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies	
BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for January intake)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies	77
MPHARM DECREE	70

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACYDEGREE OF MASTER OF PHARMACY	
	(HONS) (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY) DEGREE	
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPYFOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
	(HONS) OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES DEGREE	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	
BSC (	(HONS) (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY) DEGREE	101
I	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	101
5	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	103
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
BSC (	(HONS) (SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES) DEGREE	109
7	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	109
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	
DIPL	OMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	113
I	DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR	113
BSC (	(HONS) MIDWIFERY DEGREE	115
F	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	115
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	
I	BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION	123
DIPL	OMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)	125
I	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)	125
	BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	
BSC (	(HONS) DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH	129
I	BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	129
BSC (	(HONS) NURSING DEGREE	131
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
	BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION	
DIPL	OMA IN HEALTH STUDIES	140
	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR	
	BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR	
BSC I	HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES	144
	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR	
	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FIFTH YEAR	
BSC (	(HONS) NURSING DEGREE (INTEGRATED CHILDREN'S AND GENERAL)	147
,	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
I	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	157

BSC (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES)	159
BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) DEGREE EXAMINATION	159
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)	160
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)	161
BDS (HONS) DEGREE	162
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	162
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
BDS (HONS) DEGREE (NON-EU GRADUATE ENTRY 4 -YEAR COURSE)	170
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	
DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENEUNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL NURSING	
DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING	179
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwar Time option)	180
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Or Time 0ption)	
POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	182
MD DEGREE	182
THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR - MD DEGREE BY THESIS	
DCLINDENT DEGREE (ORTHODONTICS)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
DCLINDENT DEGREE (ORTHODONTICS)	187
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	187
DCLINDENT DEGREE (ORAL SURGERY)	189
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	191
DN - DOCTOR OF NURSING	192
FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
DOCCT - DOCTOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	195
FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNVERSITY EXAMINATION	
THIRD UNVERSITY EXAMINATION	
PHD SPHERE (FULL-TIME)	198
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	200
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	200
PHD HEAT TH SERVICES DESEADCH (PADT.TIME)	201

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
SIXTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
PHD CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME	205
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONFOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
MASTERS DEGREES	
MCH SURGICAL SCIENCE	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
MSC. (AUDIOLOGY)	212
MSc. (Audiology) Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)	
MSc. (Audiology) Year 2 (Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards)	
MSC PHYSIOTHERAPY	216
MSc. Physiotherapy Year 1	
MSc. Physiotherapy Year 2	
MSC HEARING, BALANCE AND COMMUNICATION	
MSc Hearing, Balance and Communication Year 1	
MSC. DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY	225
MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 1	
MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 2	227
MSC. RADIATION THERAPY	
MSc. Radiation Therapy Year 1MSc. Radiation Therapy Year 2	
MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	233
(Covers both part-time and full-time options)	233
MSC. DEMENTIA	235
MSc. Dementia (Covers both part-time and full-time options)	235
MSC (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE (COVERS IT TIME AND FULL-TIME OPTIONS)	
MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgradu and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)	
MCH AND MAO DEGREE	239
MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)	240
MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (part time option)	
MSC (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY)	244
MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY ) Year 1 and Year 2	
MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALT	ГН)246
MSC DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	248
MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (online)	

MSC. HUMAN ANATOMY	253
MASTERS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	255
MSC SPECIALIST PARAMEDIC PRACTICE	256
MSC SPECIALIST PARAMEDIC PRACTICE (SEPTEMBER INTAKE)	
DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY	262
DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)	
MSC IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (YEAR 1 AND 2).	266
MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)	266
MSC MIDWIFERY/POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY	268
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in MidwiferySECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc MidwiferyFIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc NURSING STUDIES	269
MSC NURSING STUDIES	272
MSc NURSING STUDIES  FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)  SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) (both pathways)	274
MSC NURSING (NON EU APPLICANTS)	278
MSc NURSING (Non EU applicants) (Advanced Practice, Clinical Specialism and Non-Clinical Pathways)	278
MSC HEALTHCARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT	280
MSc in Healthcare Quality Improvement First University Examination in Healthcare Quality Improvement (for 2020 entrants onwards) MSc in Healthcare Quality Improvement Second University Examination in Healthcare Quality Improvement (for 2020 entrants onwards)	280 282 282
MSC NURSING AND HEALTHCARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT	285
MSc in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement	285
MSC END-OF-LIFE HEALTHCARE ETHICS (WITH POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA/CERTIE EXIT AWARDS)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
MSC COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	
MSC ADVANCED PRACTICE (NURSING/MIDWIFERY)	
FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Advanced Practice (Nursing /Midwifery ) (for 2020 entrants onwards)	293 rants
onwards)  MSC NURSING (ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE)	
FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice )	
SECOND UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)	
MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	303
MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	303
MPH (ONLINE) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	305
MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	305
MSC CLINICAL TRIALS	307

MSc Clinical Trials	307
MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION	308
MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION	308
MSC DEGREE BY RESEARCH	309
MDS DEGREE	309
MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH FROM 2010/2011	310
MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011	310
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (FOR SEPTEMBER INTAKE)	312
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)	
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (FOR MARCH INTAKE)	317
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)	319
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING	321
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING	lealth
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY	323
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING	327
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING	327
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING	329
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING (3 per year)	329 3 (30
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING	331
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (Gerontological Nursing, Intellectual Disability, Medical Surgical Nursing, Nurse/Midwife Prescribing / Oncology)	& 331
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING) STIMULUS	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING) JULY STIMULUS	332
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY	334
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY	
CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING	335
CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING) (NQF Level 8 Special Purpose Award	I) 335
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PALLIATIVE CARE	336
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARESECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	338
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	338
POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH	339
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH	339
POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS	341
POSTGRADIJATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS	3/11

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY SCIENCE	S343
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY SCIENCES	343
POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	344
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	344
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	345
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both p	
time options) (EXIT OPTION FOR MSc OLDER PERSON REHABILITATON ONLY ) POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	345
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (Online)	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9) POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN CLINICAL TRIALS	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CLINICAL TRIALS	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEMENTIA	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INFECTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE 2020/2021 ACADEMIC YEAR	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD	•
CPD MODULE – PALLIATIVE CARECPD MODULE – OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	
CPD MODULE – DEMENTIA	358
CPD MODULE – DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL PRACTICECPD MODULE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
SCHOOL OF CLINICAL THERAPIES CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVEL	
MODULES	
CPD MODULE	361
SCHOOL OF NURSING & MIDWIFERY CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVEL	LOPMENT (CPD)
MODULES	362
CPD MODULES	362
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CP	D) MODULES363
CPD MODULES	363
MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS	364
School of Dentistry	364
School of Medicine	
School of Nursing and Midwifery	378
School of Clinical Therapies	
School of Public Health	
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK	300 297

University College Cork

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes may be viewed on the UCC website at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/">www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/</a>

The procedures include the following specific regulations:

- Guide to Examinations and Assessment for Staff and Students
- Procedure in Examination Halls
- Examination Appeal Application form
- Late Appeal Request Guidelines and Form
- Re-check Regulations and Application Form
- Mitigation Application Forms Deferral and Waiver of Capping
- UCC Plagiarism Policy
- Submission of Medical Certificates to SREO

#### UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

#### MB, BCH BAO

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of module written examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of
	Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules,
	including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the
	Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year
	at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
16.1.1	Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400
Marks Maxima.	per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Distribution of Marks:	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). <b>Oral, if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the
	responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s).
	This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for
	potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination, the candidate's
	marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules,
level):	if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks i.e. 50% across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules <b>HC1002</b> ; <b>CP1090</b> ; <b>CP1080</b> ; <b>FM1010</b> ;
ievei):	FM1020; FM1030; FM1040
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
	(iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the
Honours.	student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the
	first time and at the first opportunity.
	The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)
	20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but
	less than 280/400 marks)
	15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)
	15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but
	less than 210/300 marks)
	10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)
	10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but
	less than 140/200 marks)
	5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)
	5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less
	than 70/100 marks)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year.
	AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:
	Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth
	University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).
	Chrycisty Examination only (see full details under l'Itul Oniversity Examination).
	Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible
	for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:
	101 the award of Honours by Mode D as follows.
	First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.  • Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme.  • Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.  Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules <b>HC2002</b> ; <b>CP2001</b> ; <b>FM2101</b> ; <b>FM2102</b> ; <b>FM2003</b> ; <b>FM2004</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	(iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements  Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the
	student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
	AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:  Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).  Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:  • First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	<ul> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme.</li> <li>Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</li> </ul>
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE -
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held at either end of Semester 1 or end of
1,,,,,	Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules,
	including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the
	Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year
	at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
	Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Distribution of Marks.	Profile) for individual modules <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the
	responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s).
	This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for
	potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks
	may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each module
	(iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the
Honours.	student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the
	first time and at the first opportunity.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)
	20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but
	less than 280/400 marks)
	15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)
	15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)
	10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)
	10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but
	less than 140/200 marks)
	5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)
	5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less
	than 70/100 marks)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat
	Year.
	AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:
	Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First
	Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth
	University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).
	and the state of t
	Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for
	the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:
	• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all
	modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 170 credits) of the
	total (240 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Dental
	graduates. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This
	standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates
	<ul> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 170 credits) of the total (240 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Dental graduates. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</li> </ul>
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the Second Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following HC3008; CP3003; CP3005; CP3105; FM3003; FM3005 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.  AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:  Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours by Mode B as follows:  • First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.  Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
	Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows:  http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's
D C 1 1/ 11	marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme level):	<ul> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following HC3008; CP3003; CP3005; CP3105; FM3003; FM3005</li> </ul>
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)
	10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)
	5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat
	Year. AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:
	Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).
	Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
	<ul> <li>First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave</li> </ul>
	cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for
Examinations:	requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.   The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.   Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held - either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Medicine, and progress to the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules HC4005; HC4006; CP4003; CP4006, CP4007; FM4005, MX4091
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity, as approved by College.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.  AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:  Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:  • First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.  • Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in al

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.  Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
Time:	End of Module Written Examinations will be held - either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Medicine, and progress to the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules HC4005; HC4006; CP4003; CP4006, CP4007; FM4005, MX4091
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity, as approved by College.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.  AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:  Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).  Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
	<ul> <li>First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</li> </ul>
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u> ) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <i>Oral, if required</i> : Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules,  (ii) pass all modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091)
	Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments. Students failing modules totalling >20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed
	modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.
Honours:	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz</i> . CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH,
	BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
	than 70/100 marks)
	An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes:
	Mode A: Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5091, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500 The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module.
	Mode B: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
	Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be
	modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause).
Ranking of Honours:	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
Two Year Rule:	Two Year Rule
	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered in 2001/2002 or subsequently); students must complete their studies within eight years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered prior to 2001/2002). Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH,
	BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required: Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules,  (ii) pass all clinical modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500)
	Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments.
	Students failing modules totalling >20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.
Honours:	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz</i> . CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)
	15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH,
	BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION
	Special Entry for Dental Graduates
	15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)
	10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but
	less than 140/200 marks)
	5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)
	An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes:
	Mode A: Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5091, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500 The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module.
	Mode B: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total
	(300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
	Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This
	standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.  Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave
	cause).
Ranking of Honours:	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination,
	where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a
	Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	<u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION Special Entry for Dental Graduates
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Two Year Rule
	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered in 2001/2002 or subsequently); students must complete their studies within eight years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered prior to 2001/2002). Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

### MB, BCH BAO FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held at the end of Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>75 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% ( i.e. 750/1500 marks ) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module (iii) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year

#### FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS Honours: AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by Mode A is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. **Note:** Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years **Exemptions:** subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the **Examinations:** Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record Repeat Year If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in **Examinations:** the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Two Year Rule: Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held either at the end of Semester 1, Semester 2 or during Semester 3 exam period. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>75 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for
Marks:	individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:
Progression	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 750/1500 marks) across all modules,
Standard	(ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules GM2001, GM2020, GM2015, GM2105, GM2006,
(programme	GM2013
level):	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).

#### SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has Honours: passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B: Award of First Class Honours or Honours by **Mode A** is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination). Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the **Supplemental** Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Examinations: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programm e level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules HC4005, HC4006, CP4003, CP4006, CP4007, FM4005, MX4091

#### THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS

#### **Honours:**

Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.

The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:

20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)

20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)

15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)

15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)

10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)

10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)

5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)

5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)

Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.

## AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:

Award of First Class Honours or Honours by **Mode A** is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination).

# Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:

- First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
- Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.
- Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.

Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

## Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINTION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS
Time:	Written Examinations will be held either at the end of Semester 1 or Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules: Marks	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a> 100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Maxima:  Distribution of  Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must:  i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, pass all modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091)  ).
	<ul> <li>Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments.</li> </ul>
	Students failing modules totalling >20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.
Honours:	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz.</i> CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)
	15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)
	5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)

#### FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES **EXAMINTION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS** An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes: Mode A: Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5091, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500. The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200 with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module. Mode B: First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total (270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Graduate Entrants. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 90 credits) of the total (270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Graduate Entrants. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those Ranking of **Honours:** achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years **Exemptions:** subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental o Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the **Examinations:** Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in Repeat Year the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped **Examinations:** at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Two Year Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only Rule: twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons. First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

### INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES

INTERCALATED	BSC DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES
	INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:- <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med003.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med003.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all taught modules  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours (if applicable):	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination in the Fourth University Examination. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
Repeat Year Examinations:	student record.  Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note:  Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.  Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In

	INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES
	Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who  (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or  (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Intercalated BSc Degree Examination, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## **BSc (HONS) PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES**

	LIC HEALTH SCIENCES
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i> 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above  Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above  Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above
Exemptions:	For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note:</i> Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter or Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note:</i> For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students — whether they have failed or passed — are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in modules examined at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement module will be considered by an Autumn Examination Board. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences Degree Examination has been completed.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Work Placement module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	<ul> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 400/1000marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module EH3004)</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ul>
level):	
Work Placement	The Work Placement module (EH3004) is taken after the Third University Spring Examination. It is graded as a pass/fail based on satisfactory attendance and submission of a Reflective Portfolio of the Placement. The Work Placement module (EH3004) must be passed for the award of the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences Degree. Results of the Work Placement module are determined by an Autumn Examination Board convened following completion of the module. A student who has undertaken the Work Placement module and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to the Fourth Year. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences Degree Examination has been completed. However, no student may graduate until the Work Placement module has been passed.
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above  Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above  Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards the Final	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc Public Health Sciences Degree Examination
Degree Award:	(maximum total 1700 marks).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. a.</i> Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i> b. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES (YEAR OR SEMESTER ABROAD)
Time:	This year is spent pursuing an approved programme of study in an institution abroad. The programme taken will be validated by the host institution  Marks shall be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board, UCC with a Supplemental Board in Winter.
Modules:	Students follow a study programme broadly similar to 60 credits of the BSc Public Health which will be approved by the Dean of School of Public Health
Marks Maxima:	As prescribed by host institution
Distribution of Marks:	As prescribed by host institution
Pass Standard (module level):	As prescribed by host institution
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to the Fourth Year of the BSc Public Health Sciences, students must achieve a pass standard as defined by the host institution on a programme of study approved by the School of Public Health.  Semester abroad: For students studying a semester abroad, a pass standard as applied by the host institution must be achieved in all modules taken in the host institution on a programme of study approved by the School of Public Health. For the alternative semester studied in UCC students complete 30 credits. Pass/progression is as follows for the modules studied in UCC:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 240/600 if taking semester 1 in UCC or 160/400marks if taking semester 2 in UCC) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module EH3004) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)  Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in 60 credits for the year abroad (or 30 credits for a semester), and are submitting supplemental work as prescribed by the School of Public Health, may progress to Fourth Year provisionally while awaiting the outcome of the Supplemental Board in Winter of the same year. Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed Third Year and will be required to withdraw from Fourth Year immediately and continue to repeat Third Year in UCC in the same academic year.  Work Placement: Students who chose to study abroad for semester 1 and in UCC for
	semester 2 will be permitted to take EH3004. The Work Placement module (EH3004) is taken after the Third University Spring Examination. It is graded as a pass/fail based on satisfactory attendance and submission of a Reflective Portfolio of the Placement. The Work Placement module (EH3004) must be passed for the award of the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences. Results of the Work Placement module are determined by an Autumn Examination Board convened following completion of the module. A student who has undertaken the Work Placement module and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to the Fourth Year. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences Examination has been completed. However, no student may graduate until the Work Placement module has been passed.
Honours:	Honours will not be awarded at the Third Public Health Examination Boards to those students who study abroad in an approved host institution for their Third Year. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the approved host institution will be appended to the academic transcript issued by UCC.

#### Carry forward Third Students who spend Third Year or part thereof studying abroad do not carry forward marks to Fourth Year. The overall results and determination of the final grade for the award of a Year marks towards the final degree award BSc Public Health Sciences, will be based solely on the marks achieved in Fourth Year (maximum 1200 marks). Supplemental **Examinations:** Where courses at the host university are not passed, students are expected to sit and pass the host university's repeat examination(s), where such a facility is available within the host university and where results achieved in such repeat examinations can be submitted in time for UCC's Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at their host university, and do not have the possibility of repeating failed modules, will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) set by the Director of the BSc Public Health Sciences and/or the Dean of the School of Public Health. Marks will be returned at the Winter Examination Board, UCC. Semester studied in UCC: For students who fail modules taken in UCC Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter and/or Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BSc Public Health Sciences . Such students shall be required to repeat the Third Year of the BSc Public Health Sciences in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year-abroad option in a repeat year. Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual Examinations repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. a. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter and/or Spring Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. b. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and/or Spring Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark, Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already (i) passed in a previous year or

(ii)

fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original

	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Time	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES  Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:- http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard ( module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progressions Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all taught modules  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter. Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations in the Fourth University Examination plus 50% of the total marks achieved at the Third University Examination carried forward (maximum total 1700 marks).  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: 70% -100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the

	student record. o Students who fail to obtain a pass judgement in the Work Placement module may repeat the placement during the summer holiday period of the same year.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter or Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## **BSC (HONS) MEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, provided the student has passed the year.
	Honours Standard for the year shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: An aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Third Class Honours: aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e.45%), and above but less than 50%)
	Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module) <b>Third Class Honours:</b> 45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination board of a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, provided the student has passed the year.
	Honours Standard for the year shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e.
	60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: An aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
	Third Class Honours: aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e.45%), and above but less than 50%).
	Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module) Third Class Honours: 45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all
Examinations:	failed/absent modules. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination board of a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Note: Students who pass the Third University Examination in Medical and Health Sciences and qualify to proceed to the final year may opt instead to be conferred with a BSc (Ord) Medical and Health Sciences degree.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, provided the student has passed the year.  Honours Standard for the year shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: An aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Third Class Honours: aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e.45%), and above but less than 50%)  Honours are awarded in individual modules as follows:  First Class Honours:  70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I:  60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade II:  50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module)  Third Class Honours:  45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of  (i) The Fourth Year Research Project, MH4010 (20 credits)  and  (ii) The best marks from modules to the value of 85 credits out of the remaining  100 credits taken in Third and Fourth Science.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .

	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level

judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	DEGREE EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment,
	will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve
	the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows:
	Taught modules amounting to 40 credits and a 20-credit Research Project,
	MH4010.
	See <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit
	module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate <u>must</u> :
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in module MH4010 Research Project in Medical and Health
	Sciences
	(iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including MH4010)
	(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	Note: Students who fail the Fourth University Examination in Medical and Health
	Sciences may opt to be conferred with a BSc (Ord) Medical and Health Sciences
	degree.
Honours:	The Fourth Year Research Project, MH4010, must be passed to qualify for the
Honours.	award of a BSc (Hons) degree.
	a ward of a Boo (rions) dog.co.
	The class of the degree is determined by the following <b>Profiling Mechanism:</b>
	To achieve a grade of award, this aggregate must reach or exceed the borderline for
	the grade or be within the range indicated with at least half of the credits
	evaluated (55) being attained in or above the grade of award.
	<b>First Class</b> : aggregate of at least 1470/2100 marks (i.e. 70%), or at least 1428/2100
	(68%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 70% or above.
	<b>Second Class Grade I</b> : aggregate of at least 1260/2100 marks (i.e. 60%), or at least
	1218/2100 (58%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 60%
	or above.
	Second Class Grade II: aggregate of at least 1050/2100 marks (i.e. 50%), or at
	least 1008/2100 (48%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of
	50% or above.
	<b>Third Class</b> : aggregate of at least 945/2100 marks (i.e.45%), or at least 903/2100 (43%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 45% or above.
	(45%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 45% of above.
	Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows:
	First Class Honours:
	70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I:
	60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade II:
	50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module)
	Third Class Honours:
	45-49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
Carrying Forward of	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of
Marks Towards the	(i) The Fourth Year Research Project, MH4010
Final Degree Award:	and
	(ii) The best marks from modules to the value of 85 credits out of the remaining
	100 credits taken in Third and Fourth Science.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only. Note: Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
Three Very Protes	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## DIPLOMA IN MILITARY SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES MEDICAL CARE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 1
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:  http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module; Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Pass or a Fail Judgement awarded in the case of modules. No Honours for the programme will be awarded.
Exemptions:	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
Supplemental Examination:	N/A
Three Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within three academic years of first registration for the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 2 (for September Intake)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module; Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate must pass all modules independently.
Honours:	Pass or a Fail Judgement awarded in the case of modules. No Honours for the programme will be awarded.
Exemptions:	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
Supplemental Examination:	N/A

Three Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within three academic years of first registration for
	the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 3 (for January intake)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module; Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Pass or a Fail Judgement awarded in the case of modules. No Honours for the programme will be awarded.
Exemptions:	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
Supplemental Examination:	N/A
Three Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within three academic years of first registration for the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only.

**BSc (HONS) PARAMEDIC STUDIES** 

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)
	Part I UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)
Time:	No formal written exams take place in this programme. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For student failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Student take 55 credits as follows:  MD3010 Academic Writing, Information Technology and Evidence-Based Practice (5 credits)  MD3011 Health Protection I (5 credits)  MD3012 Principles of Human Structure for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)  MD3013 Application of Evidence - Based Practice for Paramedics (10 credits)  MD3019 Paramedico-Legal Studies (5 credits)  MD4010 Research in Paramedic Practice I (10 credits)  MD4011 Remote Emergency Care for Paramedics (10 credits)  MD3015 Topographic Anatomy for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total marks: 1100
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Part I University Examination and progress to Part II, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of marks 550 i.e. 50% across all modules  (ii) obtain a pass in each module independently
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year

	(see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).  The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule	Students must pass/progress within two years of first registration for each year of the programme. otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual part can be repeated only once.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)
Time:	Part II UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)  No formal written exams take place in this programme. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For student failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there
	will be a Supplemental Examination Winter with a Winter Examination  Board
Modules:	Student take 65 credits as follows:  MD3017 Personal Development (5 credits)  MD3016 Human Physiology for Practitioner Paramedics (10 credits)  MD3018 Pharmacology for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)  MD3014 Professional Development (5 credits)  MD4013 Health Protection II (5 credits)  MD4012 Understanding Clinical Practice (10 credits)  MD4014 Research in Paramedic Practice II (25 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module and 500 per 25 credit module  Total marks 1300
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a
Pass Standard (module level):	narrow band as determined by the department.  The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Part II and graduate with a BSc (Hons) a candidate must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the programme are awarded on the overall aggregate, provided that the student has passed overall. Honours are awarded as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 1320/2400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)  Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is

	provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).  The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the part, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule	Students must pass/progress within two years of first registration for each year of the programme. otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual part can be repeated only once.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for September intake)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies
Time:	Marks for Part 1 – 20 Credits will be presented to a January Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in Part 1, and being deemed eligible to repeat at the January Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in February with a repeat examination board in early March. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part 1 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.  Marks for Part 2 – 40 credits will be presented to an early July Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard in Part 2 at this Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in August with a repeat examination board in early September. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part 2 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.  Marks for Part 3 – 20 credits will be presented to an early September Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at this Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in September with a repeat examination board in late September. Students failing to achieve a pass standard in part 3 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.
Modules:	Students take 80 Credits as follows:  https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029.  Part 1  MD1004 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 1 (20 credits)  Part 2  MD1005 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 2 (15 credits)  MD1006 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 3 (15 credits)  MD1007 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 4 (10 credits)  Part 3  MD1008 Consolidated Learning in Practice 1 (15 credits)  MD1009 Paramedico-Legal Studies (5 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module TOTAL MARKS: 500 MD1005, MD1006, MD1007 and MD1008 are assessed on a <b>Pass / Fail</b> basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must  1. Obtain a mark of 50% in each of the modules MD1004 and MD1009  2. Obtain a Pass in each of the Pass / Fail modules MD1005, MD1006  MD1007 and MD1008.

Honours:	A candidate who fails to achieve a pass standard in Part 3 at the early September Examination Board will be allowed to provisionally progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the late September Supplemental Examination Board.  Honours are not awarded in First Year
Exit award:	Candidates who fail to achieve the pass standard or who opt not to progress to Year 2 will not be eligible for an exit award.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of three academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in modules at the first attempt must repeat all failed / absent modules at the relevant supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	No Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for a year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for September intake)
	220 (22012) 2 42 4110 410 S VIII S VI
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies
Time:	Marks for the modules MD2001, MD2003, MD2004, MD2005, MD2006 and MD2007 (50 Credits) will be presented to an early July Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at the early July Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in August with a repeat examination board in early September. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the repeat early September examination board should note that there is no repeat year and they may be eligible for the Diploma Exit Award (See Exit Award below).  Marks for the module MD2002 (30 credits) will be presented to an early September Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard in MD2002 at this Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in September/ October with a repeat examination board in November.  Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in MD2002 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.
Modules:	Students take 80 credits as follows:  https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029  MD2001 Consolidated Learning in Practice 2 (20 credits)  MD2002 Consolidated Learning in Practice 3 (30 credits)  MD2003 Academic Writing, Information Technology and Evidence (5 credits)  MD2004 Health Protection I (5 credits)  MD2005 Principles of Human Structure for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)  MD2006 Topographical Anatomy for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)  MD2007 Research in Paramedic Practice I (10 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module: TOTAL MARKS: 600 MD2001 and MD2002 are assessed on a <b>Pass / Fail</b> basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must  1. Obtain a mark of 50% in each of the modules MD2003, MD2004, MD2005, MD2006, MD2007,  2. Obtain a Pass in each of the Pass / Fail modules MD2001, MD2002

Honours:	A candidate who fails to achieve a pass standard in MD2002 at the early September Examination Board will be allowed to provisionally progress to Year 3 pending the outcome of the November Supplemental Examination Board.  Honours are not awarded in Second Year or in the Exit Award.
Exit award:	Diploma in Paramedical Science, NFQ Level 7 Major Award  Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 120 credits (including MD1004, MD1005, MD1006, MD1007, MD1008, MD2001 and MD2002) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Diploma in Paramedical Science (NFQ Level 7, Major Award).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of three academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in modules at the first attempt must repeat all failed / absent modules at the relevant supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	No Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for a year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for September intake)
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies
Time:	Marks for all modules (80 Credits) will be presented to an early September Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at the early September Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in September / October with a repeat examination board in November. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the repeat November examination board should note that there is no repeat year and they will be eligible for the Diploma Exit Award (See Exit Award below).
Modules:	Students take 80 credits as follows: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029 MD3001 Application of Evidenced-Based Practice for Paramedics (10 credits)
	MD3002 Professional Development for Paramedics (5 credits) MD3003 Human Physiology for Practitioner Paramedics (10 credits) MD3004 Personal Development for Paramedics (5 credits) MD3005 Pharmacology for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits) MD3006 Understanding Clinical Practice (10 credits) MD3007 Health Protection II (5 credits) MD3008 Paramedic Research in Action (30 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks 1600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and be eligible for the award a candidate must 1. Obtain a mark of 50% in each of the modules to the value of 80 credits
Honours:	Honours are awarded on the basis of the aggregate marks achieved in Third Year as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 marks but less than 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 880/1600 marks but less than 960/1600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	Diploma in Paramedical Science, NFQ Level 7 Major Award

Exemptions:	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 120 credits (including MD1004, MD1005, MD1006, MD1007, MD1008, MD2001 and MD2002) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Diploma in Paramedical Science (NFQ Level 7, Major Award)  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of three academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in modules at the first attempt must repeat all failed / absent modules at the relevant supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	No Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for a year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for January intake)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies
Time:	Marks for <b>Part 1</b> – 20 Credits will be presented to a April Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in Part 1, and being deemed eligible to repeat at the April Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in May with a repeat examination board in early June. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part 1 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.  Marks for <b>Part 2</b> – 40 credits will be presented to an early November Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard in
	Part 2 at this Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in December with a repeat examination board in early January. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part 2 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.  Marks for <b>Part 3</b> – 20 credits will be presented to an early January
	Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at this Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in February with a repeat examination board in late April. Students failing to achieve a pass standard in part 3 at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.
Modules:	Students take 80 Credits as follows:
	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029.
	Part 1 MD1004 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 1 (20 credits)
	Part 2
	MD1005 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 2 (15 credits)
	MD1006 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 3 (15 credits)
	MD1007 Foundations in Paramedic Practice 4 (10 credits)
	Part 3
	MD1008 Consolidated Learning in Practice 1 (15 credits)
	MD1009 Paramedico-Legal Studies (5 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module TOTAL MARKS: 500 MD1005, MD1006, MD1007 and MD1008 are assessed on a <b>Pass / Fail</b>
Distribution of Marks:	basis.  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must 1. Obtain a mark of 50% in each of the modules MD1004 and MD1009

Honours:	<ul> <li>2. Obtain a Pass in each of the Pass / Fail modules MD1005, MD1006 MD1007 and MD1008.</li> <li>A candidate who fails to achieve a pass standard in Part 3 at the early September Examination Board will be allowed to provisionally progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the late September Supplemental Examination Board.</li> <li>Honours are not awarded in First Year</li> </ul>
Exit award:	No exit award for year one.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of three academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in modules at the first attempt must repeat all failed / absent modules at the relevant supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	No Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for a year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for January intake)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies
Time:	Marks for the modules MD2001, MD2002, MD2003, MD2004, MD2005, MD2006 and MD2007 (80 Credits) will be presented to an early January Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at the early January Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in February with a repeat examination board in early March. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the repeat early March examination board should note that there is no repeat year and they may be eligible for the Diploma Exit Award (See Exit Award below). Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the repeat examination board will be required to withdraw from the programme.
Modules:	Students take 80 credits as follows:  https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029  MD2001 Consolidated Learning in Practice 2 (20 credits)  MD2002 Consolidated Learning in Practice 3 (30 credits)  MD2003 Academic Writing, Information Technology and Evidence (5 credits)  MD2004 Health Protection I (5 credits)  MD2005 Principles of Human Structure for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)  MD2006 Topographical Anatomy for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)  MD2007 Research in Paramedic Practice I (10 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module: TOTAL MARKS: 600 MD2001 and MD2002 are assessed on a <b>Pass / Fail</b> basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must 1. Obtain a mark of 50% in each of the modules MD2003, MD2004, MD2005, MD2006, MD2007, 2. Obtain a Pass in each of the Pass / Fail modules MD2001, MD2002
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year or in the Exit Award.
Exit award:	Diploma in Paramedical Science, NFQ Level 7 Major Award
	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 120 credits

Exemptions:	(including MD1004, MD1005, MD1006, MD1007, MD1008, MD2001 and MD2002) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Diploma in Paramedical Science (NFQ Level 7, Major Award).  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of three academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in modules at the first attempt must repeat all failed / absent modules at the relevant supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	No Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for a year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies (for January intake)
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies
Time:	Marks for all modules (80 Credits) will be presented to an early January Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve a pass standard at the early January Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in February / March with a repeat examination board in April. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the repeat April examination board should note that there is no repeat year and they will be eligible for the Diploma Exit Award (See Exit Award below).
Modules:	Students take 80 credits as follows: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med029</a> MD3001 Application of Evidenced-Based Practice for Paramedics (10 credits)  MD3002 Professional Development for Paramedics (5 credits)
	MD3003 Human Physiology for Practitioner Paramedics (10 credits) MD3004 Personal Development for Paramedics (5 credits) MD3005 Pharmacology for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits) MD3006 Understanding Clinical Practice (10 credits) MD3007 Health Protection II (5 credits) MD3008 Paramedic Research in Action (30 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module.  Total marks 1600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and be eligible for the award a candidate must  1. Obtain a mark of 50% in each of the modules to the value of 80 credits
Honours:	Honours are awarded on the basis of the aggregate marks achieved in Third Year as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 marks but less than 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 880/1600 marks but less than 960/1600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	Diploma in Paramedical Science, NFQ Level 7 Major Award

	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 120 credits (including MD1004, MD1005, MD1006, MD1007, MD1008, MD2001 and MD2002) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Diploma in Paramedical Science (NFQ Level 7, Major Award)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of three academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in modules at the first attempt must repeat all failed / absent modules at the relevant supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	No Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration for a year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## **MPHARM DEGREE**

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held at the end of Semester 1 and Semester 2. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: AN1075 (5 credits); BC1443 (10 credits); PF1009 (10 credits); PF1010 (5 credits) PF1011 (5 credits); PF1012) (10 credits); PL1400 (5 credits); PL1401 (5 credits); PT1445 (5 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,  (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in individual modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including, PF1009; PF1010; PF1011; PF1012; PT1445  (i) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)  (ii) (iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has the student has taken the module for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module).  Second Class Grade 1: 60% and above but less than 70%.  Second Class Grade 2: 55% and above but less than 60%.  Honours for individual modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken at a supplemental examination are capped at the pass mark of 50% The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: BC2443 (5 credits); MB2555 (10 credits); PF2010 (5 credits); PF2011 (5 credits); PF2012 (5 credits); PF2013 (5 credits); PF2014 (5 credits); PF2016 (5 credits) PF2017 (5 credits) PT2448 (10 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1100. PF2010 will be assessed on a pass/fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all modules  (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in individual modules to the value of at least 45 credits  (including PF2010, PF2011, PF2012, PF2013, PF2014, PF2016, PF2017 and PT2448)  (iii) obtain a module of pat less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
	<ul><li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)</li><li>(iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements</li></ul>
Honours:	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn supplemental examinations, provided the student has passed the year
	Honours Standard for the Year  First Class: An aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Grade 1 An aggregate of at least 660/1100 but less than 770/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Grade 2 An aggregate of at least 605/1100 but less than 660/1100 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%).  Honours Standard for Individual Modules  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module).  Second Class Grade 1 60% and above but less than 70%.  Second Class Grade 2 55% and above but less than 60%.
	Honours for individual modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award	10% of the overall aggregate marks in the Second University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 110 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in Third Year and Final Year Examinations for calculation of the Final BPharm Degree result. 10% of Second Year 110 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1610 marks
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination</i>. In determining aggregation and progression all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: PF3009 (10 credits); PF3010 (10 credits); PF3011 (5 credits); PF3012 (10 credits); PF3013 (5 credits); PF3014 (5 credits); PF3015 (10 credits); PF3016 (5 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:  i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,  ii. obtain a pass of 50% in each individual module  iii. Have passed Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn supplemental examinations, provided the student has passed the year.  Honours Standard for the Year  First Class: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Grade 1 An aggregate of at least 720/1200 but less than 840/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Grade 2 An aggregate of at least 660/1200 but less than 720/1200 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%).  Honours Standard for Individual Modules  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module).  Second Class Grade 1 60% and above but less than 70%.  Second Class Grade 2 55% and above but less than 60%.  Honours for individual modules are not awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award	25% of the overall aggregate mark in the Third University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 300 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Year and Final Year Examinations for calculation of the Final BPharm Degree result 10 % of Second Year 110 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1610 marks
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%.
	The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: PF4010 (10 credits); PF4011 (10 credits); PF 4012 (10 credits); PF4013 (5 credits); PF4014 (10 credits); PF4015 (5 credits), PF4016 (10 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the final year of the degree programme, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,  (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in each individual module  (iii) Have passed Fitness to Practice requirements
Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award	100% of the overall aggregate marks in the Fourth University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 1200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Year and Third Year Examinations for calculation of the final BPharm Degree result 10% of Second Year 110 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1610 marks
Honours	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn supplemental examinations, provided the student has passed the year.  Honours Standard for the Year  First Class: An aggregate of at least 1127/1610 (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Grade 1 An aggregate of at least 966/1610 but less than 1127/1610 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Grade 2 An aggregate of at least 885/1610 but less than 966/1610 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%).  Honours Standard for Individual Modules  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module).  Second Class Grade 1 60% and above but less than 70%.  Second Class Grade 2 55% and above but less than 60%.  Honours for individual modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> </ul>

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY
	<ul> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-pharmacy Exit route to BSc in Pharmaceutical Healthcare Sciences	Students who fail one or more of the professional practice modules (PF4010, PF4011 or PF4012) in the fourth year and in a repeat year must exit with a BSc in Pharmaceutical Healthcare Sciences (Honours Degree). In this instance students can register for a further year and take modules equivalent to the number of modules failed as prescribed by the School of Pharmacy.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF PHARMACY
Part I Marks for Part I modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Part II  Marks for Part II modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination at the next appropriate Examination Board
Students take 90 credits as follows:  Part I (50 credits): Students take 50 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html</a>
Part II (40 credits): Students take 40 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html</a>
100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. PF6412 and PF6413 will be assessed on a pass/fail basis.  Part I 1000 marks. Part II 200 marks. Total marks 1200.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
The pass standard for each module is 50% with the exception of PF6412 and PF6413 which are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
To pass the degree programme, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules.  (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in each individual module with the exception of PF6412 and PF6413.  (iii) obtain a pass judgement for PF6412 and PF6413.  (iv) have passed Fitness to Practice requirements.
Honours will be awarded on marks aggregate as follows: First Class: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 but less than 840/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Pass standard: An aggregate of at least 600/1200 but less than 720/1100 (i.e. 50 % and above but less than 60%).
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of two academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.</li> </ul>

	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the programme

## BSC (HONS) (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY) DEGREE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard
	for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn
	with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1100 OT1006 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the
	responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This
	will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first
	class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any,
(module level):	are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
(mounte tevet):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:
	(i) obtain a pass in OT1006
D 1 D	(ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all modules
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	(iii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT1001, OT1002, OT1004 and OT1005.
level):	(iv) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits
icretj.	(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
	(v) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks
Honours.	achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of
	registration for the First Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above
	but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 605/1100 marks (i.e. 55% and above
	but less than 60%)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
G 1 . 1	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there</i>
	<ul> <li>is no Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding</li> </ul>
	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination,
	where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat
	Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental
	Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark
	achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1000. OT2007 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain a pass in OT2007  (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules  (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in, OT2004, OT2008, OT2009 and OT2010  (iv) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits
level):	(v) obtain a pass of 50% in inoduces accumulating to the value of 50 credits (v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (vi) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:  Exemptions:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Second Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-Clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree	Students who pass the Second University Examination in Occupational Therapy and do not wish to continue with their clinical education can register for the Non-Clinical BSc Occupational Studies Degree.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Marks:	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules  (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT3006, OT3007, OT3009 and OT3010  (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits  (v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).  (vi)  have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the modules taken in Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme
Non-clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree:	<ol> <li>Students who pass the Third University Examination in Occupational Therapy are eligible for the non-clinical degree of BSc Occupational Studies.</li> <li>Students who fail OT3007 at the Summer examination may register for module OT3008 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass OT3008 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Third Year modules (see above) will be eligible for the BSc Occupational Studies degree.</li> <li>Students who fail OT3007 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the BSc Occupational Studies in a repeat year.</li> <li>Students who pass OT3008 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn examination (see 1 above) or the Summer examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%</li> </ol>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the Fourth University Examination in Occupational Therapy, students must achieve a pass of 50% in all modules to the value of 60 credits in OT4001, OT4003, OT4004 and OT4005.  Satisfied Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the six modules taken in Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Programme.
Non-clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree:	<ol> <li>Students who fail OT4003 at the Summer examination may take the non-clinical degree and register for module OT4007 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass OT4007 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Fourth Year modules (see above) will be eligible for the non-clinical BSc Occupational Studies Degree.</li> <li>Students who fail OT4003 at the Autumn supplemental examination may take the non-clinical degree BSc Occupational Studies in a repeat year.</li> <li>Students who pass OT4007 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn examination (see 1 above) or the Summer examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.</li> </ol>

## BSc (HONS) OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES DEGREE

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module.  Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any,
(module level):	are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT3006, OT3008, OT3009 and OT3010 (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits
Honours:	(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).  Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Occupational Studies.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying forward of marks towards the	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of:
Final Degree Award:	<ul> <li>(1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the four modules taken in Third University Examination in either the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Degree or the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree (maximum 480 marks) and</li> <li>(2) 60% of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)</li> </ul>
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
	Please Note: students who pass OT3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail OT3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer Examination and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:  Pass Standard	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). <b>Oral, if required -</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.  The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
(module level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Occupational Studies, students must achieve a pass of 50% in all modules to the value of 60 credits in OT4001, OT4004, OT4005 and OT4007.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Occupational Studies.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the four modules taken in Fourth University Examination in either the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Degree or the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Please Note: students who pass OT4007 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail OT4007 at the first attempt in the

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES  Autumn Examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer Examination and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons)  Occupational Therapy programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons)  Occupational Studies programme.

## BSc (HONS) (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY) DEGREE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
(module level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SL1004; SL1005; SL1006; SL1007 SL1008 SL1009; SL1010)  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).  (iii) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55 and above but less than 60%).  Honours for individual repeat modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
	examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE
	THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules.  (ii) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 50 credits (including SL2003, SL2007, SL2008, SL2009, and SL2010).  (iii) Obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)  (iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Second Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  Honours Standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).  Honours for individual repeat modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree:	1. Students who pass the Second University Examination in Speech and Language Therapy who do not continue with their clinical education can register for the non-clinical BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree.  2. Students who fail SL2008 at the Summer examination may register for module SL2002 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL2002 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Second year modules (see above) will be eligible for the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences.  3. Students who fail SL2008 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences in a repeat year.  4. Students who pass SL2002 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE
	THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
Time.	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in
	Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per
	twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits
	(including SL3007; SL3001; SL3002; SL3003 and SL3006). (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
	(iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks
	achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of
	registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade</b> I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%).
	Honours for individual repeat modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carrying Forward of	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7
Marks Towards the Final	modules taken in the Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of
Degree Award:	the aggregate BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date
	a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules</i>
	there is no Supplemental Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for
	the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent
	modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all
	passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.   The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the
Examinations:	Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
	by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
Non-Clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree:	1. Students who pass the Third University Examination in Speech and Language Therapy are eligible for the non-clinical degree of BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) degree.  2. Students who fail SL3007 at the Summer examination may register for module SL3008 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL3008 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Third year modules (see above) will be eligible for the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) degree.  3. Students who fail SL3007 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) in a repeat year.  4. Students who pass SL3008 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE
	THERAPY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Speech and Language Therapy) Honours Degree, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules, and pass each module.  (ii) Have satisfied Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	<b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade I</b> : an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade II</b> : an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
	Honours for individual repeat modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carrying Forward of	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of:
Marks Towards the Final	(i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University
Degree Award:	Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme.
Non-clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Honours Degree:	<ol> <li>Students who fail SL4004 at the Summer examination may take the non-clinical degree and register for module SL4005 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL4005 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Fourth year modules (see above) will be eligible for the non-clinical BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) Honours Degree.</li> <li>Students who fail SL4004 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical degree BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) in a repeat year.</li> <li>Students who pass SL4005 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%. For the regulations governing the award of Honours, please see Marks and Standards for Fourth Year Examination in BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences).</li> </ol>

#### BSc (HONS) (SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES) DEGREE

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING
	SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:  http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain a pass in SL3008
level):	<ul> <li>(ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules.</li> <li>(iii) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits (from a total of 50, including SL3001, SL3002, SL3003, and SL3006), with marks of not less than 45% in the failed modules.</li> </ul>
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class. 70% 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the year:
	<b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above
	but less than 70%).
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Carrying Forward of	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of:
Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	(i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination in either BSc (Hons) in Speech and Language Therapy, or BSc (Hons) in Speech and Hearing Sciences (maximum 480 marks) and
	(ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc (Hons) Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES  Please note: Students who take the non-clinical exit, and pass SL3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination, will not have their marks capped at 50%.  Students who fail SL3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Hearing Sciences) programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) Honours Degree, a candidate must  (i) Pass SL4005  (ii) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules, and pass each module.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences.  Honours Standard for individual modules:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 60% The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 /1200 marks (i.e. 55 % and
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	above but less than 60 %)  The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of:  (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University  Examination in either BSc (Hons) in Speech and Language Therapy, or BSc (Hons) in  Speech and Hearing Sciences (maximum 480 marks) and  (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc (Hons) Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree Examination  mark (maximum 720 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Please note: Students who have transferred from the Fourth Year BSc (Speech and Language Therapy) following the Summer examination, and pass SL4005 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination, will not have their marks capped at 50%.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES Students who fail SL4005 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat
	the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the Bsc (Hons) (Speech and Hearing Sciences) programme.

# DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES

	DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND
	LANGUAGE THERAPY
	The Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences is an alternative diploma pathway for
	students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module SL2008.
	For students who do not pass SL2008 in Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Speech and Language
	Therapy at either the Summer Examinations or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or
	at the first attempt in a Repeat year, the student will re-register for the alternative pathway.
	Such students may opt to register instead for the non-clinical (does not confer eligibility to
	practice as a Speech and Language Therapist) Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences. To
	complete the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences, a student must pass all modules (except SL2008) for the second BSc Speech and Language Therapy Examinations and
	achieve a pass in the independent study module SL2002 (10 credits).
	defice a pass in the independent study module 512002 (10 credits).
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per
	twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain a pass in SL2002
level):	(ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks
	achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of
	registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences.
	Honours Standard for individual modules:
	First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70%
	Second Class Honours Grade II: 55% and above but less than 70%
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for
	the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%
	and above but less than 70%).
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date
	a student originally achieved the exemption.  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Supplemental	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules
Examinations:	there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward
	to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR
	Please note: Students who take the non-clinical exit, and pass SL2002 at the first attempt will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail SL2002 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme.

# **BSc (HONS) MIDWIFERY DEGREE**

	VITERI DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU1056) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	(i) To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAT at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU2083) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAT at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual

	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete
Examinations:	modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all
Examinations.	modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not
	awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a
	maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see
	Two Year Rule below).

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU3069) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAT at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and

	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to
	achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B:
	Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing
	to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part B, there will be
	a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November)
	Examination Board (or the next available Examination Board). For students failing to
	achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for
	Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat
Modules:	year (see Supplemental Examinations below).  Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
Wodules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 900. The Practice
mun as munitu.	placement module (NU4075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
Distribution of Marks.	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass
level):	Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc Midwifery Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an
Standard (programme	overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a
level):	pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits,
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in
	the NU4075 Practice placement module. Note: A Student may not graduate without
	achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B
	module. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the
	Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an
	Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University
Degree Award:	Examination in Midwifery (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University
Degree Awara.	Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-
	rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the
	programme.
Honours:	Honours: Honours for the programme (Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree) are awarded at
	the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the
	examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a
	Pass in Part B;
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (.i.e.
	60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B;
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e.
	55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B;
	Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but
	less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B.
Evenntions	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.  All passed modules corry an examption, which is limited to a period of five academic years.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAT at the Autumn Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAT in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the CAT in a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

# **DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)**

	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)
	DIL LOMA IN HEALTH STODIES (WOMENS HEALTH)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
	The Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>alternative diploma pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU2083). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) N.B. – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the second BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU2084</b> Health Studies (Women's Health) (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	SECOND YEAR - SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)  A student may not register for the Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) programme until the First University Examination in Midwifery and the relevant Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Second University Examination in Diploma in Health Studies
	(Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health), a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, <b>and</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A

Repeat Year	at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be
Examinations:	repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

	BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
	The BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>alternative ordinary bachelor's degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU3069). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 3 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc in Health Studies (Women's Health) NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the BSc Health Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the third-year BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU3084</b> Health Studies (Women's Health) (5 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	THIRD YEAR - THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) A student may not register for the Third Year of the programme until the Second University
	Examination in Midwifery and the appropriate Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Third University Examination in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B (NU3084) is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass the BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) Degree Examination, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Part A and B,
(programme level):	<ul> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60, and</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:
	<b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); <b>Second Class Honours Grade I</b> : an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%);
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%);  Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the

	BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)  Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

# BSc (HONS) DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH

	BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>honours bachelors' degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU4075). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 4 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc (Hons) in Health Studies (Women's Health) NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the BSc Health (Hons) Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the fourth-year BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU4044</b> Health Studies (Women's Health) (15credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	FOURTH YEAR - FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)
	A student may not register for the Fourth Year of the programme until the Third University Examination in Midwifery and the relevant Part B module have been passed.
	In order to be admitted to the Fourth University Examination in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>45</b> credits and an Independent Study module in Part B to the value of <b>15</b> credits.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B (NU4044) is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) Degree Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above);
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%);  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%);
	<b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).
Exemptions:	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)
Supplemental Examinations:	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

#### **BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE**

BSC (HONS) NURSING	d DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU1049 or NU1051or NU1044) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Nursing (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination

Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year.
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete
Examinations:	modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	(General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded
Carrying Forward of	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University
Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	Examination in Nursing (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	THIDD UNIVERSITY BY A MINIATION IN NUIDSING (Caparal Intellectual
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU3082 or NU3086 or NU3054) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rate calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete
Examinations:	modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board). For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below).
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 900. The Practice placement modules (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Nursing) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module. Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B module. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University Examination in Nursing (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours for the programme (Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award) are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B; Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B;  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B; Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B.  Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Autumn Examination

	BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION
	Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the CAD in a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

#### **DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES**

DII LOMA IN I	HEALTH STUDIES
	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The Diploma in Health Studies is an <i>alternative diploma pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068 or NU2086) in the chosen area of specialization. For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical Diploma in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the Diploma in Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the second BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU2074</b> Health Studies (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	SECOND YEAR - SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES
	A student may not register for the Diploma in Health Studies programme until the First University Examination in Nursing and the relevant Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Second University Examination in Diploma in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Diploma in Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above);  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%);  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%);  Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).  Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> / ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

m:	BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc Health Studies is an <i>alternative ordinary bachelor's degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU3068) in the chosen area of specialization. For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 3 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the BSc Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the third-year BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU3046</b> Health Studies (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	THIRD YEAR - THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES
	A student may not register for the Third Year of the programme until the Second University Examination in Nursing and the appropriate Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Third University Examination in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. Honours standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B(at the first attempt) at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

### BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES

	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an <i>honours bachelors' degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4059 or NU4084). in the chosen area of specialization (For students who do not pass the Part B practice placement module for Year 4 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc (Hons) in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the BSc (Hons) Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the fourth year BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU4091</b> Health Studies (15 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:
	FOURTH YEAR - FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES
	A student may not register for the Fourth Year of the programme until the Third University Examination in Nursing and the relevant Part B module have been passed.
	In order to be admitted to the Fourth University Examination in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>45</b> credits and an Independent Study module in Part B to the value of <b>15</b> credits.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc (Hons) Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. Honours standard for the year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B(at the first attempt) at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

	BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FIFTH YEAR
Time:	ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING
	The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an honours bachelors' degree pathway for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module (NU5075) in the BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated) Nursing in Year 5 of the programme. For students who do not pass the practice placement module for Year 5 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at either the Spring Examinations or the Summer Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse the student will re-register for the alternative pathway.

# **BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE (Integrated Children's and General)**

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and
	General only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
Traduction.	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU1062) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i)
Standard (programme	obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A,
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University
Marks Towards the Final	Examination in Nursing (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages
Degree Award:	of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer
Examinations:	Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination

Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year.
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU2086) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Nursing (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2, 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 5.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and

	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU3068) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module Part B. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2, 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 5.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Summer Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree programme. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board in Part B, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter (November) with results presented to the next available Examination Board in November. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B
	will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below). Students who have passed Part A and Part B by the Winter (November) Supplemental Examination Board may commence the Fifth Year of the programme in January of the subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU4084) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc Nursing (Integrated Children's & General) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4083). Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B module. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award in Year 5. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
Honours:	Honours for the year are not awarded at the Fourth University Examination (see Year 5).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	PART A: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part A at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or, in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental or Repeat Year Examination. The pass and progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Part B: If a student fails to achieve competence in their CAD at the Autumn Examination Board, the student will be provided with a supplemental repeat opportunity as prescribed in the School of Nursing and Midwifery Policy for Repeating a Clinical Module. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the failed CAD in a repeat year. In addition, failure to attend 'repeat time' and/or 'time owing' as prescribed/scheduled by the School of Nursing and Midwifery will result in a fail

	judgement and students will be required to repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter Examination Board, after which an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP), Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the CAD in a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and
	General only)
Time:	Results for the practice placement module (NU5075) will be presented to an Examination
T time.	Board in January/February. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at
	the January/February Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination and
	results will be presented to the next available Examination Board within the academic year.
Modules:	Students take <b>20 credits</b> (NU5075) as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	The Practice placement module (NU5075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard is a Pass Judgement.
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree Year 5
Standard (programme	Examination a candidate must obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU5075) at
level):	the Fifth University Nursing Examination. Note: A student may not graduate without
	achieving a pass in the BSc Nursing (Hons) Fifth University Examination.
~	
Carrying Forward of	The respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second, Third and
Marks Towards the Final	Fourth University Examinations will be carried forward for the calculation of the final BSc
Degree Award:	Nursing (Hons) Degree Award.
Honours:	Honours for the programme (Final BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General)
	Degree Award) are awarded at the January/February Examination Board provided that the
	student has passed Part B (practice placement module) examination. The grade of Honours
	to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) +
	a Pass in the practice placement module;
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade I</b> : an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the practice placement module;
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550 out of 1000 marks in Part A
	(i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in the practice placement module;
	<b>Pass Grade</b> : an aggregate of at least 500 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above
	but less than 55%) + a Pass in the practice placement module.
	Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental
Examinations:	Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental
	Examination. O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part B) at the
	immediately preceding January/February examination board must repeat failed module at
	the supplemental examination, where there is a provision to do so, and if not disallowed by
	the examination board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the supplemental examination. O Students failing to achieve a pass
	judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the
	supplemental examination will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below),
	as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. O The pass/progression rule is then
	applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained
	in repeated modules.
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved
	by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) from academic year 2016-17
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

#### **BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES)**

BSC (HONS) (NURSI	
	BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination
	in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) Degree Examination, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii)
level):	obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits, (iii) obtain a mark
,	of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination
	Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	Honours Standard for the Year:
	First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
Exemplions.	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules</i>
	there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for
	the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent
	modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all
	passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account
	is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student
	record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first
	registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme. After failing a re-sit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.
	Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years
	may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2.
Carrying Forward of marks	Marks awarded in Year I will be carried forward for the calculation of Honours in the final BSc Nursing Studies Award.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the BSc Nursing Studies Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2 in combination with results from 1 <sup>st</sup> year modules.
	Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year: First Class: an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
Examinations:	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below). If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies

### **BDS (HONS) DEGREE**

DDS (HONS) DEGRI	
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN1005, AN1006, BC1024, OH1001, OH1002, PL1001, PL1002 once passed.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded as follows in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, in a repeat year.
Carrying Forward of Second Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	5% of the marks in the Restorative Dentistry module RD2007, (i.e. a maximum of 10 marks obtained by the student in Restorative Dentistry in the Second University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN2006, AN2007, AN2008, BC2103, PL2033, PL2034, FM2004, PT2201, once passed. There is no exemption in RD2007, but a pass mark in this module will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Samplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the subject will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD3002, RD3006, RD3009) the mark will be: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Pathology</b> (PM3009) the mark will be: First Class: at least 140/200 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 120/200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Pharmacology</b> (PT3201) the mark will be: First Class: at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	10% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD3002, RD3006, RD3009 i.e. a maximum total of 90 marks obtained by the student across these modules at the Third University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks at the Final BDS examination to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	BSc (Oral Health Studies) Students passing the Third University Examination in Dentistry at the Summer and/ Autumn Examination and who subsequently exit the BDS programme will be awarded the BSc (Oral Health Studies) Pass Degree. The determination of pass and honours for the subjects shall have been those awarded for the first, second and third university dental examination in dentistry. The award of honours for the degree shall be determined as follows.
	First class honours shall be awarded if the student has obtained an aggregate of 70% of the total marks for all modules passed at the first attempt, in the first, second and third dental year. Second class honours shall be awarded if the student has obtained an aggregate of 60% of the total marks for all modules passed at the first attempt, in the first, second and third dental year.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules PM3009, PT3201, RD3009 once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD3002, and RD3006, but a pass mark in any of these modules will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> <a href="Students">Students</a> who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> for requirements governing the supplemental Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> standard for the year at the immediately preceding standard for the year at the year at the year at the immediately preceding standard for th
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the subject are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For <b>Dental Surgery</b> (DS4004): <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Oral Health and Development</b> (OH4003): <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Human Disease</b> (DS4003): <b>First Class</b> : at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours</b> : at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD4003 and RD4005): <b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours</b> : an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Fourth Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	o 30% of the aggregate marks in the <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> modules RD4003 and RD4005 (i.e. a maximum of 150 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 33.3% of the mark in the <b>Oral Health and Development</b> module OH4003 (i.e. a maximum of 100 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Oral Health and Development at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 16.7% of the mark in the <b>Dental Surgery</b> module DS4004 (i.e. a maximum of 50 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Dental Surgery at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
Exemptions:	There are no exemptions in the modules, RD4003, RD4005, OH4003, DS4003 and DS4004.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations: Three Year Rule:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.  Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the
	programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for Part A (RD5003) will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. In the case of students who pass Part A at the Winter Examination Board, marks for Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. In the case of students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in August with an Autumn Examination Board. In the case of students who FAIL Part A (RD5003) at the Winter Examination Board there will be a supplemental assessment in May for RD5003, the marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Summer Examination Board. Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%.  Students who pass Part A (RD5003) at the Supplemental Summer Examination Board will present for examination of Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) in August. Part B Marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will present for supplemental examination in November of that year, marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
Wiodules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fifth Year and graduate with a BDS (Hons) Degree, students must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the subject overall are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. Overall honours in the Clinical Subjects will be determined by the accumulation of grades specified over the duration of the programme as follows:  For <b>Dental Surgery:</b> Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 50 marks
	Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 200 marks.  First Class: 175/250 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  Honours: 150/250 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)
	For <b>Oral Health and Development:</b> Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 100 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks. <b>First Class</b> : 280/400 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) <b>Honours</b> : 240/400 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)
	For <b>Restorative Dentistry:</b> Carry Forward of Second Year Marks = Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 90 marks Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 150 marks Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks.
	<b>First Class:</b> 665/950 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) <b>Honours</b> : 570/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)

Supplemental	In the case of students who pass Part A at the Winter Examination Board but who fail to
Examinations	achieve the pass standard in Part B at the Summer Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in August with a <b>Supplemental Autumn Examination Board</b> .
	Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%
	In the case of students who FAIL Part A (RD5003) at the Winter Examination Board there will be a supplemental assessment in May for RD5003, the marks for which will be presented to a <b>Supplemental Summer Examination Board</b> . Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%
	Students who pass Part A (RD5003) at the supplemental Summer Examination Board will present for examination of Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) in August with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks achieved at this board will be uncapped. However, In the case of students who fail Part B at this Autumn Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in November of that year, marks for which will be presented to a <b>supplemental Winter Examination Board.</b>
	In determining aggregation and progression, where marks are capped, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Award of Degree: Honours for the degree will be determined as follows:	Carry Forward of Second Year Marks – Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Third Year Marks – Maximum 90 marks Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks – Maximum 300 marks Fifth Year Marks – Maximum 1200 marks First Class: an aggregate of 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) with not less than 60%
	in any Clinical Subject <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of 960/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject.
	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter Supplemental Examination. A pass in modules may be carried for a period of nineteen months.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

# **BDS (HONS) DEGREE (Non-EU Graduate entry 4 -year course)**

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>75 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <u>Book of Modules</u> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Carry Forward of First Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result.	5% of the marks in Restorative Dentistry module RD2007 (i.e. a maximum of 10 marks) obtained by a student in the First University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) degree examination.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN1006, AN2006, AN2008, OH1001, OH1002, FM2004, PL2034 and PT2201 once passed. There are no exemptions in RD2007, but a pass mark in this module will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the subject will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD3002, RD3006, RD3009) the mark will be: <b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours</b> : an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Pathology</b> (PM3009) the mark will be: <b>First Class:</b> at least 140/200(i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> at least 120/200(i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Pharmacology</b> (PT3201) the mark will be: <b>First Class</b> : at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours</b> : at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Second Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	10% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD3002, RD3006, RD3009, i.e. a maximum total of 90 marks obtained by the student across these modules at the Second University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules PM3009, PT3201, RD3009 once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD3002, RD3006.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the subject are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	For <b>Dental Surgery</b> (DS4004): <b>First Class</b> : at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours</b> : at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Oral Health and Development</b> (OH4003): <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above)
	Honours: at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Human Disease</b> (DS4003): <b>First Class:</b> at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD4003 and RD4005): <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above)
	<b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:	o 30% of the aggregate marks in the <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> modules RD4003 and RD4005 (i.e. a maximum of 150 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 33.3% of the mark in the <b>Oral Health and Development</b> module <b>OH4003</b> (i.e. a maximum of 100 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Oral Health and Development at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
	o 16.7% of the mark in the <b>Dental Surgery</b> module DS4004 (i.e. a maximum of 50 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Dental Surgery at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
Exemptions:	There are no exemptions in the modules RD4003, RD4005, OH4003, DS4003 and DS4004.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Time:	Marks for Part A (RD5003) will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. In the case of students who pass Part A at the Winter Examination Board, marks for Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. In the case of students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in August with an Autumn Examination Board. In the case of students who FAIL Part A (RD5003) at the Winter Examination Board there will be a supplemental assessment in May for RD5003, the marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Summer Examination Board. Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%.  Students who pass Part A (RD5003) at the Supplemental Summer Examination Board will present for examination of Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) in August. Part B Marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will present for supplemental examination in November of that year, marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year and graduate with a BDS (Hons) Degree, students must pass all modules .
Honours:	Honours for the subject overall are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. Overall honours in the Clinical Subjects will be determined by the accumulation of grades specified over the duration of the programme as follows:  For Dental Surgery: Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 50 marks Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 200 marks. First Class: 175/250 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 150/250 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)  For Oral Health and Development: Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 100 marks Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks. First Class: 280/400 marks (i.e. an average of 70%) Honours: 240/400 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)  For Restorative Dentistry: Carry Forward of First Year Marks = Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Second Year Marks = Maximum 90 marks Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 150 marks. Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks. Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks. First Class: 665/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)  Honours: 570/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)

Award of Degree: Honours for the degree will be determined as follows:	Carry Forward of First Year Marks – Maximum 10 marks Carry Forward of Second Year Marks – Maximum 90 marks. Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks Fourth Year Marks – Maximum 1200 marks. First Class: an aggregate of 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject Honours: an aggregate of 960/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject.
	BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter Supplemental Examination. A pass in modules may be carried for a period of nineteen months.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

### DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Exemptions in the modules AN1004 and PL1011 modules may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD1004, RD1005, RD1006 or RD1007
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination, a candidate must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Exemptions in the modules RD2002, RD2004 and OH2001 modules may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD2001 and RD2003.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> . ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

# **Diploma in Dental Nursing**

	UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL NURSING
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter examination board on completion of the 16 month programme.
Modules:	Students take 120 credits as detailed:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module and 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 2400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the University Examination a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Distinctions are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity, and achieved an aggregate of 1680/2400 (70% of the total marks) for the course.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	All failed elements of continuous assessments must be repeated in the Autumn except DN1013.
Examinations:	This module must be repeated in a repeat programme cycle.
Repeat Examinations:	If a student fails to pass, all failed/absent modules must be taken in a repeat programme cycle. Distinctions are not awarded in a repeat attempt. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students must pass within four academic years of first registration for the programme.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwards – Full Time option)
Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Students take 60 credits as detailed: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine</a>
100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module and 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 1200.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
To pass the University Examination a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions in the modules DN1105, DN1106 and DN1107 may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules DN1102, DN1108 and DN1109.
○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwards- Full Time 0ption)
Time:	Written Examination will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination, a candidate must pass all modules
Honours:	Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	Exemptions in the modules DN2112 and DN2114 may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in module DN2110, DN2111 and DN2113.
Supplemental Examinations:	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

#### POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

#### **MD DEGREE**

THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR - MD DEGREE BY THESIS
The Degree may be awarded with commendation. An oral will form part of the examination for all Higher Degrees in Medicine, if requested by the Extern Examiner.

# **DCLINDENT DEGREE (Orthodontics)**

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Core Modules Students take 10 credits as follows: OH7016 Research Methods in Dentistry I (5 credits); PG6009 Graduate Information Literacy Skills (5 credits) plus, 40 credits in the Specialty Groups as follows:
	Orthodontics OH7000 Basic Orthodontic Subjects (10 credits) OH7003 General Biological, Health and Medical Subjects (10 credits) OH 7006 General Orthodontic subjects and Basic Orthodontic Techniques (20 credits)
	Plus  Research (40 credits)  Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 900. As PG6009 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). <b>Oral if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):  Pass and Progression  Standard (programme level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).  To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 450/900 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.  First Class Honours: 70% and above Honours 60% and above but less than 70%
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	There are no exemptions. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Four Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 4 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows
	Core Modules
	Students take 5 credits as follows: OH7009 Research Methods in Dentistry II (5 credits) plus, 45 credits in the Speciality Group chosen in First Year as follows: Orthodontics
	CYTTOOL CITY I TO IT I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	OH7004 Clinical Orthodontic Subjects (20 credits) OH7005 Multidiaginlinery Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (5 credits)
	OH7005 Multidisciplinary Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (5 credits) OH7007 Specific Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (10 credits)
	OH7014 Orthodontic Techniques (10 credits)
	Plus
	Research (40 credits)
	Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits during Year 2 which will be
	formally assessed at the end of Year 3.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1000
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral if required – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student
Pass Standard (module	to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.  The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules and
Standard (programme level):	achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the
(2) approcess	student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first
	time and the first opportunity.
	First Class Honours: 70% and above
Exampliana	Honours an aggregate 60% and above but less than 70%  Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental
Exemptions:	examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to
	achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all
	failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so
	and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks
	from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental
	Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved
	by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	There are no exemptions. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### **DClinDent DEGREE (Orthodontics)**

Deninbent beg	REE (Orthodontics)
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations for taught modules will be held in Spring/Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. The thesis will be forwarded to an approved External Examiner whose report will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee for <b>the October Meeting.</b>
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Students take 50 credits from the Speciality Group chosen in First Year as follows: <i>Orthodontics</i>
	OH7010 Advanced Orthodontic Techniques (20 credits) OH7011 Advanced Multidisciplinary Orthodontics (20 credits) OH7015 Advanced Specific Treatment Procedures (10 credits) Plus Research (40 credits) Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3
	All candidates must complete a <b>Dental Research Thesis</b> of up to 40,000 words on an approved research project undertaken over the three years of the programme which is assessed in Year 3.
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html
Marks Maxima Taught Modules:	400 per twenty credit module, 200 per ten credit module . Total Marks: 1000 for taught modules only.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Degree Award	A candidate must pass all taught modules at the Autumn Examination Board. Candidates not passing at the Autumn Examination Board will not be eligible to graduate and must repeat and pass any failed/absent modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination.  The DClinDent Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DClin Dent. Honours are not awarded.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the year are awarded on the aggregate of taught modules only and will be awarded at the Autumn Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.  First Class Honours: 70% and above Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual taught modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to pass and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. All modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark
	- 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

**DClinDent DEGREE (Oral Surgery)** 

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>90 credits</b> as follows:
modules:	Research method in Dentistry I (10 credits) Practice Management (5 credits) Management of Health and Safety (5 credits)
	Oral Surgery:
	Basic Science relevant to Oral Surgery Practice (20 credits); Clinical Skills for Surgeons (20 credits)
	In addition, students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 30 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3.
Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html  100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per
Warks Waxima:	twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). <b>Oral if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student
	to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained
	in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Research Method in Dentistry II (5 credits)
	Oral Surgery: Oral Medicine & Pathology (20 credits); Basic Oral Surgical Techniques (20 credits); Surgical Audit (15 credits)
	In addition, students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 30 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3.
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules). Oral if required – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student
	to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Written Examinations for taught modules will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board. The thesis will be forwarded to an approved External Examiner whose report will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee in Winter.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows:
	Oral Surgery: <ul> <li>a) Advanced Surgical Techniques (20 credits);</li> <li>b) Management and Administration in Surgical Practice (20 credits);</li> <li>c) Implantology for Surgeons (20 credits)</li> </ul>
	All candidates must complete a <b>Dental Research Thesis</b> of up to 40,000 words on an approved research project undertaken over the three years of the programme. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html</a>
Marks Maxima Taught Modules:	400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200 for taught modules only.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Degree Award	A candidate must pass all taught modules at the Winter Examination Board. Candidates not passing at the Winter Examination Board will not be eligible to graduate and must repeat and pass any failed/absent modules at the Spring Supplemental Examination.  The DClinDent Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DClinDent. Honours are not awarded.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours for the year are awarded on the aggregate of taught modules only and will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.  First Class Honours: 70% and above  Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual taught modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Repeat Year	If a student fails to pass and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. All modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark
	- 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

#### **DN - DOCTOR OF NURSING**

DIV-DOCTOR OF IV	
	FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. It is noted that all modules are assessed by Continuous Assessment
Modules:	Students take 60 credits which apply to three taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	400 per 20 credit module, Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and progression standard (programme level)	To pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Five year rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. It is noted that all modules are assessed by Continuous Assessment
Modules:	Students take 60 credits which apply to three taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	400 per 20 credit module, Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and progression standard (programme level)	To pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must pass all modules.
Exemptions:	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Five year rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	The thesis will be examined by approved internal and external examiners. The thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations, and the report of the examiners forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 2 years of registration for Year 3.
Modules:	All candidates must complete a doctoral research thesis of between 40,000 – 50,000 words on an approved research topic undertaken. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html</a>
Degree Award	The DN Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis, including the viva voce. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DN. Honours are not awarded.

# DOCCT - DOCTOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

	EID CT LINIVED CITY EVAMINATION
Time:	FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION  Marks for all modules, including all those assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn exam board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits which apply to four taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, Total marks 1000
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and progression standard (programme level)	To pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 500/1000 marks) across all modules.
Exemptions	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the Book of Modules for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
Exit Award Master of Occupational Therapy	In exceptional circumstances and with permission of the Professor of Occupational Therapy and College of Medicine & Health, a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Master of Occupational Therapy (MOccT). Students who have successfully completed taught modules to the value of at least 50 credits and who have made good initial progress in their research, but do not wish to continue the programme, may opt to write up their research as a minor thesis (OT7007) to the value of 40 credits, at NFQ Level 9, for consideration of the award of MOccT on the basis of a total credit of 90 credits.  Minor thesis is presented to the Autumn examination; there is no supplemental examination, the revised thesis must be resubmitted in a repeat year.  Honours are awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules are assessed wholly by Continuous Assessment. Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits which apply to four taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html</a>
Degree Award	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total marks 800

	THIRD UNVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	The thesis will be examined by approved internal and external examiners. The thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations, and the report of the examiners forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee.
Modules:	All candidates must complete a doctoral research thesis of between 40,000 – 50,000 words on an approved research topic undertaken over the three years of the programme, which is assessed in Year 3. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html</a>
Degree Award	The DOccT Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis, including the viva voce. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DOccT. Honours are not awarded.

#### PHD SPHeRE (Full-time)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	Marks for taught modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module and 100 per five credit module; EH7014 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total marks 1100.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass each module and achieve an overall aggregate of mark of at least 550/1100 (50%) and obtain a pass judgement in EH7014. All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  There is no supplemental examination for the work placement module (EH7014) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.  There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Students who have passed Year One (full-time) or Year Two (part-time) of the programme may following consultation with their supervisor and the Graduate Studies Board of the Department of Epidemiology & Public Health, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Health Services Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Research. This is available to students who have passed all coursework modules (55 credits) and have passed their national work placement module (5 credits).

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; EH7012 and EH7013 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a Pass/Judgement. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must achieve a Pass Judgement in both modules, EH7012 and EH7013. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  There is no supplemental examination for the Work Placement Module (EH7013) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.
	the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.  There is no opportunity to repeat the year.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	No modules will be taken in third year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Third year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)
Time:	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their fourth year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The final PhD award will be based on the Thesis.

# PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (Part-time)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Marks for taught modules will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 25 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research. Part time students will also undertake a work placement (EH7014) worth 5 credits unless, based on their previous or current work experience, the student is deemed eligible for an exemption from the Work Placement module and the credits are awarded based on previous experience.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module and 100 per five credit module. EH7014 (if taken) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total marks 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for taught module is 50%. EH7014 (if taken) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must pass each module and achieve an overall aggregate of mark of at least 250/500 (50%) and a pass Judgement in EH7014 (if taken). All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	There is no supplemental examination for the work placement module (EH7014) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.
	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module. Total marks 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass each module and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 300/600 (50%). All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Students who have passed Year One (full-time) or Year Two (part-time) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor and the Graduate Studies Board of the Department of Epidemiology & Public Health, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Health Services Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Research. This is available to
	students who have passed all taught coursework modules (55 credits) and have passed their national work placement module (5 credits).

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; EH7012 and EH7013 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a Pass/Judgement. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must achieve a Pass Judgement in both modules. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in third year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	There is no supplemental examination for the Work Placement Module (EH7013) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.
	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	No modules will be taken in Fourth Year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Fourth Year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	No modules will be taken in Fifth Year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Fifth Year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	SIXTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)
Time:	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their Sixth Year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The PhD award will be based on the Thesis only.

# PHD CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Results for taught modules, laboratory and clinical research facility placements (50 credits) will normally be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board. The result of the industry placement, Module SH 7005 (20 credits) will be presented to the Autumn exam board
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 70 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	A Pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must obtain a pass in all modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. The results of SH7005 will be considered for the first time by the Autumn exam board, if unsuccessful this module may be carried forward with reconsideration of the assessment by the Summer exam board of the following year. Candidates failing SH7005 at the subsequent Summer Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.  In exceptional circumstances such as for example a late entrant to the programme, where it is not possible to complete the core modules in year 1, the missed core modules may be taken in year 2 contingent on successful completion of all other Year 1 modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Students who have passed Year One (70 credits) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor, the local programme steering committee and the MMI programme steering committee, at any point during the programme, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Clinical and Translational Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical and Translational Research.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
Repeat Year	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
One Year Rule:	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Results for taught modules (10 credits) will normally be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination(s) in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must obtain a pass in all four modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.  In addition, students must demonstrate satisfactory progress in their research in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a academic="" href="https://example.com/here-new-modules-n&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Honours:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Honours are not awarded in second year.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Exemptions:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Supplemental Examination:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Please refer to the Book of Modules (&lt;a href=" modules"="" www.ucc.ie="">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
Repeat Year	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
One Year Rule:	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Results for taught modules (10 credits) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination(s) in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is a pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to pass third year and progress to fourth year a candidate must obtain a pass in all four modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In addition, students must demonstrate satisfactory progress in their research in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a academic="" href="https://example.com/here/beta-beta-beta-beta-beta-beta-beta-beta-&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Honours:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Honours are not awarded in third year&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;Exemptions:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;th&gt;Supplemental Examination:&lt;/th&gt;&lt;th&gt;Please refer to the Book of Modules (&lt;a href=" modules"="" www.ucc.ie="">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
Repeat Year	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
One Year Rule:	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Award of PhD	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their fourth year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The final PhD award will be based on the Thesis in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed

### MASTERS DEGREES

### MCh SURGICAL SCIENCE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as listed here <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ul> <li>(i) In order to pass year one of the MCh in Surgical Science and progress to year two, a candidate must pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.</li> <li>On successful completion of 30 credits in Year 1, students may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science.</li> <li>To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science, a student must:         <ul> <li>(i) Achieve a pass in taught modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.         Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination         </li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book</i>

	of Modules for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Three Year Rule:	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Project (SY6003) will be submitted in May and will be considered at the Summer Examination Board. Students failing to submit the Research Project by the Winter Examination Board may repeat the module in a Repeat Year.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as listed here <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/</a> (30 credits are carried forward from the first year to bring the total award to 90 credits for the Masters Programme)
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200 (Total marks for completion of the Masters Programme = 1800)
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To be awarded the Masters in Surgical Science, students must:  (i) Achieve a pass in taught modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. Achieve a pass in the 30-credit Research Project module (SY6003)  On successful completion of 60 credits across Years 1 and 2, students may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science.  To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits (an aggregate of a least 600/1200 marks, i.e. 50% and above).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours students must pass all modules. Honours for the MCh in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	<b>First Class Honours</b> : an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours</b> : an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	<b>First Class Honours</b> : an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours</b> : an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.         Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination         Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.     </li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Three Year Rule:	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### MSc. (AUDIOLOGY)

	MG (A 1' 1 ) X7 1
	MSc. (Audiology) Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)
Time:	(Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any modules for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board. Module AU6020 Practice Education in Audiology will also be presented at the Autumn examination board.
Modules:	All modules are compulsory. Students must take the following <b>modules:</b>
	AU6012: Audiological Science and Rehabilitation I (10 credits; AU6013: Audiological Science and Rehabilitation II (10 credits); AU 6014: Information Literacy and Research Strategies (5 credits); AU6015: Medical Sciences for Hearing and Balance I (5 credits); AU6017: Electrophysiology, Acoustics and Amplification I (5 credits); AU6018: Psychosocial dimensions of deafness (5 credits); AU6019: Human Development, Cognition and Communication through the lifespan (5 credits); AU6020: Practice Education in Audiology 1 (15 credits); TOTAL 60 credits, 900 marks  Exit Options Upon successful completion of 30 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences on condition that all modules are Audiology specific and non-clinical (excluding a research project).  Upon successful completion of 60 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with a
Marks Maxima:	Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences on condition that all of the modules are audiology specific and non-clinical (excluding a research project).  100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 900. AU6020 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass Year One the <b>MSc</b> ( <b>Audiology</b> ) and therefore be eligible to progress to Year 2 of the programme, a candidate must pass all modules for Year One of the programme.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	* Honours for the <b>MSc</b> ( <b>Audiology</b> ) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above);
	Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MSc. (Audiology) Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression,
Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences as an exit award	the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of at least 30 credits, of which all modules are an audiology-specific module and non-clinical.

	MSc. (Audiology) Year 2 (Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any modules for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board.  Module AU6028 Practice Education in Audiology II will also be presented at the Autumn examination board.  The Research Project should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July of any year. The Research Project will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the project for submission at the following Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	All modules are compulsory. Students must take the following modules:  AU6021 Audiological Science and Rehabilitation III (10 credits) AU6026 Audiological Science and Rehabilitation IV (10 credits) AU 6022 Research Methods for Audiology (5 credits) AU6023 Medical Sciences for Audiology II (5 credits) AU6024 Electrophysiology, Acoustics and Amplification II (5 credits) AU 6025 Audiology Research Project (10 credits) AU 6028 Practice Education in Audiology II (15 credits) TOTAL 60 credits, 900 marks  Exit Options Upon successful completion of 90 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with an MSc in Hearing Sciences on condition that all modules are Audiology-specific and non-clinical (including a research project).

	MSc. (Audiology) Year 2
	(Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 900. AU6028 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.
	Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass	To pass Year Two of the <b>MSc</b> ( <b>Audiology</b> ) and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Audiology, a candidate must pass all modules for Year Two of the programme.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Exit award	
Honours:	* Honours for the <b>MSc</b> ( <b>Audiology</b> ) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above);
	Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for any modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the research project (AU6025), which is presented to the Autumn Examination Board, may resubmit the project as a supplemental examination for consideration at the Winter Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	MSc. (Audiology) Year 2 (Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards)  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences as exit	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences – Level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits, of which all modules are an audiology specific module and non-clinical.
MSc Hearing Sciences as an exit award	To obtain an MSc in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits, of which all modules are audiology-specific, and non-clinical (including a Research Project).

### **MSc PHYSIOTHERAPY**

	MSc. Physiotherapy Year 1		
Time:	Marks for PP6001, PP6003, PP6004, PP6007 and PP6012 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the above modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Module PP6010 and PP6005 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board and Supplemental assessments to be presented to a Winter Examination Board.		
Modules:	Students take 60 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html</a>		
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks 900.  PP6010(Clinical practice & Professional Development 1) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis		
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).		
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.		
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To progress to Year 2 of the MSc Physiotherapy, candidates must pass all modules in Year I of the programme.  There is no compensation between modules.  A candidate who fails to achieve pass standard at the Autumn Board will be provisionally allowed to progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the Winter Supplemental Board.  PP6010 may be carried forward for reassessment in year two with permission from the Examination Board.  Candidates who fail to achieve pass standards at the Winter Supplemental Board or who opt not to progress to Year 2 may be eligible for an exit award.		
Exit Award. Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences	To obtain a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences</b> ( NFQ level 9) a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits from PP6001,PP6003,PP6004,PP6005,PP6007 and PP6012.		
Honours Standard for Postgraduate Certificate in	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the The grade of honours shall be determined as follows		
Rehabilitation Sciences	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less t	han 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less t less than 70%)	than 360/600 marks (i.e.60% and above but	
	Pass: an aggregate of not less that 60%)	n 300/600(i.e. 50% and above but less than	

Autumn/Winter Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.	
	Students who fail individual modules at the Summer/Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.	

Exemptions:	Capping of Marks at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression to Year 2 and the calculation of honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of two academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</li> <li>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:	In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be retaken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.  Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	MSc. Physiotherapy Year 2	
Time:	Marks for PP6006, PP6008, PP6009 and PP6013 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the above modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. PP6011 will be considered at the Autumn Exam Board with a Winter supplemental to be considered at a Winter Examination Board	
	PP6002 should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July in any given year. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation	
Modules:	Students take 60 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html</a>	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 400 per 20 credit module.  Total Marks 900.(Year two)	
Distribution of Marks:	Total marks 1800(Programme)  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.	
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL	
	amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.	
	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Year Two of the MSc (Physiotherapy) and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Physiotherapy, a candidate must pass all modules for Year Two of the Programme. All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.	
Exit Award.	Students who fail to achieve a pass in PP6010 or PP6011 may be eligible for an exit award:	
Postgraduate Certificate in	Postgraduate Diploma in Rehabilitation Sciences:  To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Rehabilitation Sciences, (NFQ level 9 major award), a	
Rehabilitation Sciences	candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits over Years 1 and 2, from PP6001,PP6003,PP6004,PP6005,PP6006,PP6007,PP6008,PP6009,PP6012 and PP6013.	
MSc in Rehabilitation Sciences	Masters in Rehabilitation Sciences:  To obtain an MSc in Rehabilitation Sciences,(NFQ level 9 major award) a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits over Years 1 and 2 from PP6001, PP6003, PP6004, PP6005, PP6006, PP6007, PP6008, PP6009, PP6012, PP6013, and must pass the Research Dissertation (PP6002).	
	Candidates who graduate with an exit award will not be eligible to practice as a Physiotherapist	

Honours Standard:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved:		
Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:		
	First Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than $720/1200$ marks (i.e.60% and above but less than $70\%)$	
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than $600/1200$ marks (50% and above but less than $60\%)$	
MSc in Rehabilitation Sciences	First Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)	
Sciences	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e.60% and above but less than 70%)	
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than $900/1800$ marks (i.e.50% and above but less than $60\%)$	
MSc Physiotherapy	First Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than $1080/1800$ marks (i.e.60% and above but less than $70\%)$	
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than $900/1800$ marks (i.e.50% and above but less than $60\%)$	
	Modules 6010 and PP 6011 are assessed on a pass fail basis.		
Autumn Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules.		
	Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board. Students who fail PP6011 at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat at the Winter Supplemental Examination.		
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and calculation of Honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The		
Exemptions:	actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of two academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.		
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</li> <li>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>		
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:	In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.		
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be retaken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.		

Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than
two academic years in any one programme.

### **MSc Hearing, Balance and Communication**

	MSc Hearing, Balance and Communication Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	Students take 40 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page44.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page44.html</a>	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 800.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.	
Pass	To pass Year One the MSc Hearing Balance and Communication and therefore be eligible to progress to Year 2 of the programme, a candidate must pass all modules for Year One of the programme.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules. A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in Year 1 will be allowed to provisionally progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the Supplemental Exam Board. Students must pass all modules in Part in order to be eligible to submit Part II.	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded for Year 1	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption of the module.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students who achieve a pass in the supplemental examinations for two core modules may not be allowed to progress to the Research Project (Part II).	

in Hearing Balance and Communication as an exit award

Postgraduate Certificate To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Balance and Communication – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of at least 30 credits. The Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Balance and Communication does not confer clinical competencies or eligibility for professional Practice or registration in health and social care professions.

	MSc Hearing, Balance and Communication Year 2	
Time:	(Covers Postgraduate Diploma as exit award)  Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous  Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students	
	failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
	The Research Project should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July of any year. The Research Project will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass	
	standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the project for submission at the following Winter Examination Board.	
Modules:	Students take 50 credits: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page44.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1000.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department, an Examination Board may decide that a research project (CT6201) is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination	
Pass	results.  To pass year Two of the MSc in Hearing Balance and Communication and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Hearing Balance and Communication, a candidate must pass all modules for Year Two of the programme.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Students must pass all modules in Part I in order to be eligible to submit Part II.	
Honours:	Honours for the MSc in Hearing, Balance and Communication will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 (i.e. 70% and above); Honours: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption of the module.	
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.	
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the research project (CT6201), which is presented to the Autumn Examination Board, may resubmit the project as a supplemental examination for consideration at the Winter	

Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).

The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Balance and Communication as an exit award To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Balance and Communication – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of at least 30 credits. The Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Balance and Communication does not confer clinical competencies or eligibility for professional practice or registration in health and social care professions.

Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Balance and Communication as an exit award

Students who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I to a value of 60 credits may opt not to proceed to Part II and may opt instead to be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Balance and Communication.

The Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Balance and Communication does not confer clinical competencies or eligibility for professional practice or registration in health and social care professions.

MSc Hearing Balance and Communication

To obtain an MSc in Hearing Balance and Communication – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits including core courses and including a Research Project.

The MSc in Hearing Balance and Communication does not confer clinical competencies or eligibility for professional practice or registration in health and social care professions.

### MSc. DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY

	MC - D'anner's De l'anner les Verrit		
	MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 1		
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Modules; RA 6006 Professional Practice 2, RA6004 Principles of Research and Research		
	Methodology and RA6002 Imaging Acquisition and Management of Information Systems will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board and Supplemental assessments to be presented to a Winter Examination Board.		
Modules:	Students take 60 credits:		
	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page40.html		
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module and 200 per ten-credit module - Total Marks 1200		
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written		
Distribution of Marks.	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>		
	(http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).		
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any,		
(module level):	are detailed in the Book of Modules.		
Pass and Progression	To progress to Year 2 of the MSc Diagnostic Radiography, students must pass all modules in		
Standard (programme	Year 1 of the programme.		
level):	All <b>academic</b> modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.  A clinical placement (part of module RA6006 Professional Practice 2) may be carried forward for reassessment in year two with permission from the Examination board.		
	A student who fails to achieve pass standard at the Autumn Board will be provisionally allowed to progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the Winter Supplemental Board.  Students who fail to achieve pass standards at the Winter Supplemental Board may be eligible for an exit award.		
Postgraduate	To obtain a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Imaging Studies</b> (NFQ level 9) a student must		
Certificate in Applied Imaging Studies	pass modules to the total value of 30 credits, of which all modules are Diagnostic Radiography-specific modules (preceded with the module code <b>RA</b> ).		
Honours Standard for	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved.		
Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Imaging Studies	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:		
0 0	First Class Honours/ Award: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)		
	Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)		
	Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%)		

Autumn/Winter	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination		
Supplemental Exams:	for individual modules.		
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.		
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass $-50\%$ . The actual mark achieved by the student will be recorded on the student record.		
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be		
Examinations	taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark $-50\%$ .		

	MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 2	
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standar in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.	
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of <b>July</b> in any given year. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation.	
Modules:	Students take 60 credits: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page40.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module  - Total Marks 1200 (Year two)  - Total Marks 2400 (Programme)	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.	
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate	
	Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Students must pass all modules.  To pass Year Two of the MSc Diagnostic Radiography and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Diagnostic Radiography, a student must pass all modules for Year Two	
	of the Programme All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies	Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies:  To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies, (NFQ level 9 major award), a student must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits, of which all modules are Diagnostic Radiography-specific modules (preceded with the module code RA).	
MSc in Applied Imaging Studies	Masters in Applied Imaging Studies: To obtain an MSc in Applied Imaging Studies, (NFQ level 9 major award) a student must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits (including a Research Project), of which all modules Diagnostic Radiography-specific modules (preceded with the module code RA) and not including RA6011 Professional Practice 3 portfolio of competence Pass/Fail assessment element.	
	Students who graduate with an exit award will not be eligible to practice as a Diagnostic Radiographer.	

Honours Standard:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved:	
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:	
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies	First Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%)
MSc in Applied Imaging Studies	First Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than $1440/2400$ marks (60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 (50% and above but less than 60%)
MSc Diagnostic Radiography	First Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than $1440/2400$ marks (60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 (50% and above but less than 60%)
Winter Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn / Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules.	
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn / Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.  Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the student will be recorded on the student record.	
Repeat Year Examinations	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%.	

### MSc. RADIATION THERAPY

	MCa Dadiation Thomass Vacu 1	
	MSc. Radiation Therapy Year 1	
Time:	PART A: Marks for the modules RA6101, RA6103 and RA6105 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in these modules at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  PART B: Marks for the modules RA6102, RA6004, and RA6106 will be presented to the	
	Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in these modules at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board	
Modules:	Students take 60 credits: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page45.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module and 200 per ten-credit module - Total Marks 1200	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To progress to Year 2 of the MSc Therapeutic Radiography, students must pass all modules in Year 1 of the programme.  All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.  Students who achieve a pass mark (at least 50%) in the module RA6106 but who fail to achieve a pass standard in the Clinical Placement element of this module, may, on the recommendation of the Winter Examination Board be permitted to progress to Year 2 of the programme and be reassessed in this failed element of the module at the end of Year 2 of the programme.	
	A student who fails to achieve a pass standard at the Autumn Examination Board will be provisionally allowed to progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the Winter Supplemental Board.	
	Students who fail to achieve pass standards at the Winter Supplemental Examination Board: See Repeat Year arrangements below OR may be eligible for an exit award.	
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 3 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.	
Exit Award. Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Radiation Sciences	To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Radiation Science (NFQ level 9) a student must pass modules to the value of 30 credits from the modules RA6101, RA6103 and RA6004 Students who graduate with an exit award will not be eligible to practice as a Radiation Therapist. Student taking an exit award cannot subsequently register for the remainder of the Masters.	
Honours Standard for	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved in first year as follows:	
Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Radiation	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:	
Science	First Class: an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Second Class: an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (60% and above but less than 70%)	
	Pass: an aggregate of not less than 300/600 (50% and above but less than 60%)	

	MCa Dadiation Thomasy Vacual
	MSc. Radiation Therapy Year 1
Honours Standard for First Year MSc Therapeutic Radiography	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Autumn/Winter Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the student will be recorded on the student record.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed / absent modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Autumn Examination Board
	Capping of Marks at the Winter Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and, where relevant, the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the student will be recorded on the student record. Students who fail individual taught modules at the winter supplemental.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students failing to achieve the pass/progression standard must repeat all failed / absent modules in a repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression full marks obtained in modules passed at the first attempt plus capped marks (50%) obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year examinations are used.
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass / progress within 3 academic years from the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	MSo Padiation Thorany Voor 2
	MSc. Radiation Therapy Year 2
Time:	Marks for all Second-Year modules, including the Dissertation module (RA6012), will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules RA6107, RA6010, RA6108, RA6109 and RA6111, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation module (RA6012)  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July in any given year.
Modules:	any given year.  Students take 60 credits:
wountes:	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page45.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module - Total Marks 1200 (Year two) - Total Marks 2400 (Programme)
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will
	notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Students must pass all modules.  To pass Year Two of the MSc Radiation Therapy and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Radiation Therapy, a student must pass all modules for Year Two of the Programme All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules
Exit Award.	Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Radiation Science:
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Radiation Science	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Radiation Science, (NFQ level 9 major award), a student must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits from the following modules: RA6101, RA6102, RA6103, RA6004, RA6107, RA6010 and RA6111.
MSc in Applied Radiation Science	Masters in Applied Radiation Science: To obtain an MSc in Applied Radiation Science, (NFQ level 9 major award) a student must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits from the modules: RA6101, RA6102, RA6103, RA6004, RA6105, RA6107, RA6012, RA6010 and RA6111,
	Students who graduate with an exit award will not be eligible to practice as a Radiation Therapist.

Honours Standard:	Students are eligible for t	the award of honours set out below.
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Radiation Science	Students are eligible for t	the award of honours on the aggregate mark achieved in the modules: RA6101, RA6102, RA6103, RA6004, RA6105, RA6107, RA6012, RA6010 and RA6111 taken over First and Second Year. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks
	Second Class Honours: (60% and above but less	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks than 70%).
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%)
MSc in Applied Radiation Science	Students are eligible for t	the award of honours based on the aggregate mark achieved in the modules RA6101, RA6102, RA6103, RA6004, RA6105, RA6107, RA6010, RA6111 and RA6012 taken over First and Second Year. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than $1080/1800$ marks (60% and above but less than $70\%$ ).
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%)
MSc Therapeutic Radiography	Students are eligible for t	the award of honours based on the aggregate mark achieved in modules to the value of 120 credits taken over First and Second Year. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)	an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks
	Second Class Honours:	an aggregate of not less than $1440/2400$ marks (60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass:	an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 (50% and above but less than 60%)
Winter Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Examination for individu	of Modules for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental all modules.
	failed/absent modules at	dual taught modules at the Autumn Examination must repeat all the Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do by the Examination Board.
	calculation of honours, th	Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the ne maximum mark that will be considered is a pass $-50\%$ . The actual dent will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a student fails to achiev Examination Board to relaggregation and the awar	we a pass standard in the taught modules and is permitted by the peat all failed / absent taught modules in a repeat year, in determining of of honours full marks obtained in modules in the first attempt plus in modules in supplemental and repeat year examinations are capped at
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass / pr	rogress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for hey cannot continue in the programme.

#### MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION)

WISC. (WIASTER OF	SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION)
	(Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> Examination Board, For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> , with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
	*Module CG6007 (Independent Study) and CG6011 (In-depth Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). Please note a student can take CG6007 or CG6011 as an optional module, but not both. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 or CG6011 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
	Marks for the Master's Research dissertation (CG6008) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board (for part time students) or Winter Examination Board (for full time students). Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
Modules:	Students take <b>modules to a total of 90 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1700.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any,
(module level):	are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).</u>
Pass	To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Older Person Rehabilitation), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules, and obtain a pass (50%) in Research Dissertation.  Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, including module CG6009, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules CG6009 and CG6010, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation.
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science in Older Person Rehabilitation) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	<b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Please note the exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student chooses to take the Pass/Fai module CG6010, which is an optional module the Postgraduate Certificate.
	Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION) (Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <ul> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.  If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (CG6008), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark. A student who fails the dissertation (CG6008) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.

### MSc. DEMENTIA

	MSc. Dementia (Covers both part-time and full-time options)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules* including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
	*Module CG6007 (Independent Study) and CG6011 (In-depth Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). Please note a student can take CG6007 or CG6011 as an optional module, but not both. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
	Marks for the Master's Research dissertation (CG6018), will be presented to the Summer Examination Board (for part time students) or Winter Examination Board (for full time students). Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 90 credits as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page39.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page39.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total marks 1,700
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Dementia), a candidate must pass all modules to the value of 50%, to include the defined core modules (students must also pass CG6017 which is a core, pass/fail module), and obtain a pass (50%) in the Research Dissertation.  Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits, including modules CG6015 and CG6016, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia.  Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60credits, including modules CG6015 and CG6016, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia.
Honours	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science in Dementia) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 660/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  The exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student has taken the pass/fail module CG6017; which is optional for the Postgraduate Certificate.
	Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the	
Exemptions.	date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
G 1 . 1		
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing	
Exemptions:	the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.	
	o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed	
	modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.	
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, and the award o honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Repeat Year	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at supplemental examination may	
Examinations:	repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeate modules in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.	
	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (CG6018), the	
	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year.	
	The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark. A student who	
	Fails the dissertation (CG6018) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation	
	for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the postgraduate Certificate in	
	Dementia if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.	

## MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE (Covers both part-time and full-time options)

both part-time and	tun-ume options)
	MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY
	PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-
	time)
Time:	Part One: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn or Winter, with results to be presented to an Autumn or Winter Examination Board.  Part Two: Marks for the Master's Research Dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part Two.
Modules:	Students take <b>modules</b> to the value of 60 credits and <b>one 30 credit module</b> as detailed
Mountes.	at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).  To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Evidence Based Practice), a candidate must: (i) Part One: pass each module. (ii) Part Two: obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award.  Where a candidate fails the dissertation module, the candidate will not be permitted to repeat the module in a subsequent year, unless evidence for mitigating circumstances can be provided by the candidate. In the case of failure of the dissertation module, the candidate will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice.  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and progression standard:	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Evidence Based Therapy Practice) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.
	Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>.</li> <li>Part One: Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at the immediately preceding Summer or Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Postgraduate Certificate in Evidence Based Therapy Practice	To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Evidence Based Therapy Practice – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits.
Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice – level 9, a candidate must pass module s to the total value of 60 credits.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn or Winter. Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn or Winter Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

	MCh and MAO DEGREE
Time:	The Thesis may be examined either in Summer or in Winter.
Pass Standard:	60%. Honours are not awarded.

### MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (part time option)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation, module SX6015, should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day in September in any given year.  The Dissertation, module SX6015, will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as outlined here: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html">http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html</a>
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Marks Maxima	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800 marks.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.  To pass the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports & Exercise Medicine), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules SX6010,SX6011,SX6012 SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable)and obtain a pass (50%) in Research Dissertation,SX6015  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	publication of examination results.  Candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits to progress to Year Two, to include SX6010, SX6011 and SX6012. All modules, to the value of 60 credits, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (If applicable) must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation, SX6015.
Exit award	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, to include modules SX6010 SX6011 and SX6012, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Sports & Exercise Medicine.  Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable) may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Sports & Exercise Medicine.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.  The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: Honours for the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports & Exercise Medicine) will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Pass: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than 60%) Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (part time option)
	70%).  Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)  Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Pass: an aggregate of not less than 300/600(i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.  Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Exams:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.  If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (SX6015), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  A student who fails the dissertation (SX6015) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports & Exercise Medicine if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the Postgraduate Certificate in Sports & Exercise Medicine if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full
	time option)
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation, module SX6015, should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day in September in any given year.  The Dissertation, module SX6015, will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as outlined here: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html">http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html</a>
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Marks Maxima	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800 marks.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.  To pass the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports & Exercise Medicine), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules SX6010,SX6011,SX6012
	SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable) and obtain a pass (50%) in Research

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full
	time option) Dissertation,SX6015
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make
	minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	
Standard (programme level):	All modules, to the value of 60 credits, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable) must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation, SX6015.
Exit award	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, to include modules SX6010 SX6011 and SX6012, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate
	Certificate in Sports & Exercise Medicine.  Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules SX6010,  SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable) may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Sports & Exercise Medicine.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the
	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn
	Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows: Honours for the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports & Exercise Medicine) will be
	awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than 60%) Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1200 (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Pass: an aggregate of not less than 300/600(i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Exams:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent
	modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (SX6015), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year.
	The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	A student who fails the dissertation (SX6015) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports & Exercise Medicine if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the

Postgraduate Certificate in Sports & Exercise Medicine if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full time option)

### MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY)

1,150 (02512111)	CS AND GINAECOLOGI)
	MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY )
	Year 1 and Year 2
Time:	Objective Structured Clinical Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The research dissertation module will be submitted for examination at the Winter Examination
	Board of Year 2, with no Supplemental Examination. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for another year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows: three 10-credit modules in year 1 and three 10-credit modules in year 2, with a research dissertation of 30 credits. Details: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar">www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar</a>
	Upon completion of a 30-credit Gynaecology module (three 10-credit modules) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Gynaecology.
	Upon completion of a 30-credit Obstetrics module (three 10-credit Obstetrics modules) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Obstetrics.
	Upon completion of the 60 taught credits (Year 1 and Year 2) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology or may complete a research dissertation (30 credits) to be conferred with the MSc in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
Pass:	To pass the MSc (Master of Science) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology a candidate must:  - pass each module  - obtain a pass in Research dissertation to be eligible for the award
	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Obstetrics, a candidate must pass the Obstetrics modules to the value of 30 credits (600 marks/ 30 credits).  To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Gynaecology, a candidate must pass the Gynaecology modules to the value of 30 credits (600 marks/ 30 credits).
	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, a candidate must pass each taught module to the total value of 60 credits (1200 marks/ 60 credits).
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded for the Certificate(s) or Diploma Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

	MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY ) Year 1 and Year 2
	o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALTH)

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALTH) (COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL TIME OPTIONS)
Time:	Marks for all modules in Part 1 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Marks for all modules in Part 2 (MH6007 & MH6009) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Marks for modules in Part 3 (MH6011) will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 3 at the Autumn Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation (MH6013) Part 4 should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. Marks for the dissertation will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Part 1: Students take modules to the value of 30 Credits Part 2: Students take modules to the value of 20 Credits Part 3: Students take modules to the value of 10 Credits Part 4: Students take modules to the value of 30 Credits
Marks Maxima:	Total Marks Part 1: 600; Part 2: 400; Part 3: 100; Part 4: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	The pass standard for each module in each Part is 50%. Students must pass all Part 1 modules to be eligible to progress to Part 2.
Honours:	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science in Technology Enhanced Learning for Health), will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARING FOR HEALTH) (COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL TIME OPTIONS)
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the programme in Parts 1, 2 and 3 may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (Part 4), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

### MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

WISC DEGREE IN GC	CUPATIONAL REALTR
	MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
Time:	Part I (Taught modules) Marks for all taught modules, in years one and two, will be presented to the Spring and Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.
	Part II (Dissertation Module): The thesis module (EH6062) will be submitted for examination at a Winter Examination Board of Year Two, with no Supplemental Examination. On the recommendation of the responsible School an Examination
	Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results. A student who either does not meet the deadline or does not make the corrections to the required standard a fail mark will be recorded at the Spring Examination Board.
	Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year. Failed elements must be repeated as prescribed by the Department.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits over Year 1 and Year 2 as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page12.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page12.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per 20 credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Year 1: 800 marks; Year 2: 800 marks. Total marks: 1600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):  Pass and Progression	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.  Candidates must pass all modules in Year I before proceeding to Year II, however, candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Standard (programme level):	must be passed separately.
Exit Award Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health	Exit Award Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health  (i) Students obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the taught modules to a value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and to be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health  (ii) Students who proceed to the research dissertation and either fails to submit or fails to attain the pass standard in the dissertation in either the first or repeat year will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health
Honours Standard (Programme Level)	On the aggregate of Years 1 and 2:  MSc in Occupational Health: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 800/1600 (i.e. 50% and above but less

	than 60%) Pass: an aggregate of at least 640/1600 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental
Examinations	Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all
	failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to
	do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass $-40\%$ .
	The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (online)
Time:	August 2018 Intake: Part A (Late August to Mid-December) consists of two modules that will be presented to a Spring Examination Board:
	EH6107 Principles and Practices of Occupational Health and Safety EH6093 Introduction to Research Methods and Epidemiology
	<b>Part B</b> (Early January to the end of June) Consists of three modules that will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board:
	LW6109 Law- Health & Safety, Employment and Environmental AD6008 Training and Development Issues in Occupational Health
	EH6108 Psychosocial Epidemiology  Part C (Late August to Mid-December) consists of two modules that will be presented to a Spring Examination Board:
	EH6109 Occupational Health and Safety Management EH6110 Risk Assessment and Implementation of Health and Safety Management Programmes
	Part D (Early January to End of April) consists of a research dissertation module and marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board EH6114 Master of Occupational Health and Safety Dissertation
	From August 2019 onwards: Year One (Part 1): Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board, for students failing to achieve a pass standard there will be Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.
	Year Two (Part 1): Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board, for students failing to achieve a pass standard there will be Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.
	Year Two (Part 2): Dissertation module: Marks for the dissertation will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard, there will be no Supplementary Examination Board. Students who fail to submit the dissertation on time and/or fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat the module in a repeat year.
	Note: Student cannot submit a dissertation for examination until all modules have been passed.
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at:  ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page25.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page25.html</a> )
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per 20 credit module. Part 1: 1,100 marks; Part 2: 600 marks. Total marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation (over 35% and under 40%), the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression	To proceed to year 2, students must pass all non-elective modules aggregating to 45 credits in year 1.
	To be awarded the Master of Occupational Health a student must pass 70 taught credits and a

	20-credit dissertation. All modules must be passed. No compensation between modules is allowed.
Standard (programme	In year one: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  In year two: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Marks for the dissertation module will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
level):	
Exit awards	PG Certificate in Occupational Health:
	<ul> <li>(i) Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in each of the modules listed below may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG Certificate in Occupational Health.</li> <li>(ii) Students who proceed to the research dissertation and either fails to submit or fails to attain the pass standard in the dissertation in either the first or repeat year will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</li> </ul>
	Modules: EH6107 Principles and Practices of Occupational Health and Safety (10-credit) EH6109 Occupational Health and Safety Management (10-credit) EH6141 Psychosocial Epidemiology (5-credit) EH6142 Risk Assessment and Management of Psychosocial Risks (5-credit)
	PG Diploma in Occupational Health: Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in each of the following modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG Diploma in Occupational Health.
	Modules: EH6107 Principles and Practices of Occupational Health and Safety (10-credit) EH6109 Occupational Health and Safety Management (10-credit) EH6141 Psychosocial epidemiology (5-credit) EH6142 Risk assessment and management of psychosocial risks (5-credit) EH6153 Quantitative Research and Epidemiology (10-credits) EH6110 Risk Assessment and Implementation of Health and Safety Management Programmes (10-credits) LW6109 Occupational Health, Safety and Welfare Law (10-credits)
Honours (If applicable):	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the examination at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate as follows:
	Postgraduate Certificate(s) in Occupational Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%
	Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%

Masters in Occupational Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above
but less than 60%)
Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%
Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental
Examination for individual modules.
Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all
failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed modules and
marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for
honours.
Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: The pass mark for modules
passed in a Supplemental Examination will be capped at 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt
before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.
If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark., and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for
honours. Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Candidates must normally pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### **MSc. HUMAN ANATOMY**

	MSc. Human Anatomy
Time:	Written examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules in Part I will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For candidates failing to achieve the pass standard in Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation will be considered at the <b>Autumn or</b> Winter Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation.
Modules:	MSc: Part I: Students take modules: AN6002, AN6003, AN6004, AN6012, (An6011 or AN6008) and AN6009) to the value of at least 60 credits, as detailed on: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Human anatomy/">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Human anatomy/</a> as well as Part II: AN6010- Research Dissertation (30 credits).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen- credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	The pass standard for each module in each Part is 50%.  Progression: Students must obtain a Pass across all module in part I to be eligible to submit the Research Dissertation.  MSc award: To pass the MSc in Human Anatomy a candidate must pass all taught modules and obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award.  Exemptions: All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Postgraduate Diploma in Human Anatomy Or (where the taught element is less than 60 credits)	For an exit award of a postgraduate certificate students must pass 30 credits from modules:  AN6002, AN6003  For an exit award of a postgraduate diploma students must pass 60 credits from the
Postgraduate Certificate in Human Anatomy	For an exit award of a postgraduate diploma students must pass 60 credits from the taught postgraduate modules: AN6002, AN6012, (AN6011 or AN6008), AN6003, AN6004, AN6009
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, <b>Autumn</b> and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules.

	MSc. Human Anatomy
	Honours for the MSc will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and not less than 70% in part I and part II separately.  Second Class Honours: An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) and not less than 60% in part I and part II separately.
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as Follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the postgraduate certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if allowed by the Examination Board. Autumn Supplemental examinations is the only opportunity to repeat failed part one modules as there is no provision for a repeat year.
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### MASTERS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION

	TH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION
	MASTERS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION
Time:	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by a date in October specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in the subsequent year.  Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 30credits in addition to 30 credits from the Postgraduate Certificate and 30- credits from the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions' Education as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	Total Marks for dissertation (part 2) 600 marks
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):  Pass and Progression	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.  The pass standard for the dissertation is 50%
Standard (programme level):	The same and the s
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.  The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:  First Class:  an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (70% and above)  Second Class:  an aggregate of not less than 360/600 (60% and above but less than 70%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
Two year rule	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.

#### MSC SPECIALIST PARAMEDIC PRACTICE

	MSC SPECIALIST PARAMEDIC PRACTICE (SEPTEMBER INTAKE)
Time:	Part I:
	Marks for all modules in Part I (60 credits), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
	Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the Autumn Examination Board are required to withdraw from the programme.
	Part II:
	The Systematic Literature Review, (MD6016), should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day in August in any given year. Marks for MD6016 and MD6015 will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard in MD6016 or for students who fail to submit there will be one opportunity to repeat the module in a subsequent year. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for MD6015 at the Winter Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with results presented to a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 90 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page47.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for the Systematic Literature Review, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Systematic Literature Review, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the Systematic Literature Review, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following
	which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part I a candidate must achieve a pass (50%) in each module. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part 1 may commence study for Part II while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental Examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Autumn Examination Board to have failed Part I will not be eligible to repeat the year. To pass Part II candidates must achieve 50% in each module and 50% in

	the Systematic Literature Review. To be awarded an MSc in Specialist Paramedic Practice candidates must obtain a pass in each module (i.e.50% of total marks available for each module).
Exit Awards:	Postgraduate Certificate in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 30 credits (including MD6003, MD6004, MD6005) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Specialist Paramedic Practice. (NFQ Level 9, Minor Award).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 60 credits (including MD6003, MD6004, MD6005, and MD6009, MD6010, MD6011 or MD6012, MD6013, MD6014) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Post Graduate Diploma in Specialist Paramedic Practice. (NFQ Level 9, Major Award).
Honours Standard (Overall Award):	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the First Attempt and Supplemental Examinations. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below. The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	MSc in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%).
	Postgraduate Certificate in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	<b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of not less than 300/600 (50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the First Attempt Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Candidates who fail, which includes fail to present the Systematic Literature Review (MD6016) shall have the option of repeating in the following academic year. The marks obtained shall be capped at pass standard. A repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if she/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

	MSC SPECIALIST PARAMEDIC PRACTICE (JANUARY INTAKE)
Time:	Part I:
	Marks for all modules in Part I (60 credits), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be Supplemental Examination in the Winter, with results to be presented to a Winter Examination Board.
	Students who fail to achieve a pass standard at the Winter Examination Board are required to withdraw from the programme.
	Part II: The Systematic Literature Review, (MD6016), should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day in December in any given year. Marks for MD6016 and MD6015 will be presented to the Spring Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard in MD6016 or for students who fail to submit there will be one opportunity to repeat the module in a subsequent year. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for MD6015 at the Spring Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Summer with results presented to a Summer Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 90 credits as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page47.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for the Systematic Literature Review, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Systematic Literature Review, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases, a judgement of 'pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.
	Following resubmission of the Systematic Literature Review, the Supervisor will confirm to the Student Records and Examinations Office that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the Student Records and Examinations Office of same, following which, the 'pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part I a candidate must achieve a pass (50%) in each module. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part I may commence study for Part II while awaiting the results of the Winter Supplemental Examinations. Candidates failing the Winter Supplemental Examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Winter Examination Board to have failed Part I will not be eligible to repeat the year. To pass Part II candidates must achieve 50% in each module and 50% in the Systematic Literature Review. To be awarded an MSc in Specialist Paramedic Practice candidates must obtain a pass in

	and module (i.e. 500), of total marks available for each module)
	each module (i.e.50% of total marks available for each module).
Exit Awards	Postgraduate Certificate in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 30 credits (including MD6003, MD6004, MD6005) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Specialist Paramedic Practice. (NFQ Level 9, Minor Award).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	Upon successful completion of modules to the value of at least 60 credits (including MD6003, MD6004, MD6005, and MD6009, MD6010, MD6011 or MD6012, MD6013, MD6014) students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Post Graduate Diploma in Specialist Paramedic Practice. (NFQ Level 9, Major Award).
Honours Standard (Overall Award):	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the First Attempt and Supplemental Examinations. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Winter Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	MSc in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	<b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 (50% and above but less than 60%).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above
	but less than 60%).
	Postgraduate Certificate in Specialist Paramedic Practice:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 300/600 (50% and above).
Exemptions:	but less than 60%).  All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the First Attempt Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Candidates who fail, which includes fail to present the Systematic Literature Review (MD6016) shall have the option of repeating in the following academic year. The marks obtained shall be capped at pass standard. A repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if she/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

#### DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY

	STER OF CLINICAL PHARMACT
	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY
Time:	Part I Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part II The dissertation module (PF6008) will be submitted for examination at a Winter Examination
	Board, with no Supplemental Examination. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows: Part I (60 credits) PF6001 (5 credits); PF6005 (5 credits); PF6006 (15 credits); PF6007 (10 credits); PF6009 (15 credits); PF6010 (10 credits)
	Part II (30 credits) PF6008 (30 credits)
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks. Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.
	Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.
	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part I A candidate must obtain a pass of 50% in each individual taught module
	Progression to Part II  A candidate who passes Part I may progress to Part II. A candidate will not be permitted to submit a dissertation in Part II, unless each individual module in Part I has been successfully passed/repeated.  To pass the Research Project (30 credits) students must achieve at least 50% (an aggregate of 300/600)
Degree Award	Masters degree is awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II (1800 marks/90 credits). Students passing all the taught modules in Part I but failing the dissertation (PF6008) will be eligible for the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy (1200 marks /60 credits).

	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY
Postgraduate Diploma Award	Students who pass all taught modules in Part I may opt not to proceed to the dissertation (PF6008) and may be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy. The Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy will be awarded on the aggregate of those taught modules in Part I 2 (1200 marks/60 credits)
Postgraduate Certificate Award	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits and are unable to continue with the programme may be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy (600 marks/30 credits)
Honours: (If applicable)	Masters Degree Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II (90 credits). The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%).  Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%  Postgraduate Diploma  Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I (60 credits taught modules). The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%).  Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%  Postgraduate Certificate
	Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of 30 credits. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%).  Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  O The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  O After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.  O Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.  If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The mark obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma.

	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY
	(Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation module (PF6008) will be submitted for examination at the subsequent Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students who have already obtained a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy will undertake
AZOULLOS.	the following modules in order to be eligible for the award of MSc in Clinical Pharmacy (abridged). Students take 45 credits over the year as follows: PF6001 (5 credits); PF6007 (10 credits) and PF6008 (30 credits): http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page09.html
Marks Maxima	900 marks. Total marks 900 100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than <b>5 percentage points below the pass standard</b> has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.
	Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.
	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (progression	To pass students must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all 3 modules (i.e. an aggregate of 450/900);  (ii) students must achieve at least 50% in the taught modules and dissertation.
level):	
Degree Award	The degree shall be awarded on the aggregate of marks obtained in PF6001, PF6007 and PF6008.
Honours:	<i>Masters Degree (Abridged)</i> Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of PF6001, PF6007 and PF6008 (45 credits) The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%).
	Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass standard: 50% and above but less than 60%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years

	DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)
Examinations:	the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once. If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The mark obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

# MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)

(Year I and 2)	
	MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)
Time:	Part I Written Examinations will be held in Spring of each year. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn.
	Part II  The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Part I Candidates take 60 credits PF6200 (10 credits), PT6401 (5 credits), PF6201 (5 credits), PF6202 (5 credits), PF6203 (5 credits), PF6204 (5 credits), PF6205 (5 credits), PF6206 (5 credits), PF6207 (5 credits), PF6208 (5 credits), PF6209 (5 credits).  Part II PF6210 (30 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module.  Part I – 1200 marks. Part II (600 marks); Total marks: 1800.
Distribution of marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass standard (module level);  Pass and	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Progression standard (programme level):	Candidates who pass all taught modules in Part I and who achieve an aggregate mark of 55% across all taught modules in Part I are eligible to complete Part II of the programme and submit the dissertation.  Candidates who pass all taught modules in Part I but who do not achieve an aggregate mark of 55% across all taught modules, are not eligible to complete Part II of the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems.
Award of Degree:  Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	To be eligible for the Masters degree a candidate must achieve a pass in each individual taught module and an aggregate mark of 55% across all taught modules and a mark of at least 50% in the Research project (Part II).  A candidate, who passes all taught modules in Part I examination and does not wish to proceed to Part II, may opt to be conferred with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and</b> Opelity Systems The Postgraduate Diploma will be avareded on the aggregate of the taught modules.
	Quality Systems. The Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on the aggregate of the taught modules Part I (1200 marks/60 credits).  Students who do not pass Part II will also be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems to be awarded as outlined above.
Honours:	Masters Degree Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: 70 – 100 % (An aggregate of not less than 70%).  Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%

MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)
Pass standard: 50 % and above but less than 60%  Postgraduate Diploma  Honours are awarded provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at a Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part 1. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours: 70 – 100 % (An aggregate of not less than 70%).  Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass standard: 50 % and above but less than 60%
All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a></li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in a taught module must repeat all failed/absent modules, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50 %. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module at the next cycle of the programme. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination.  If a candidate fails(which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.  Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma.

### MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in
	Midwifery
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:
1,2000000	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page 015.html
Marks	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, NU6201 is
Maxima:	assessed on a Pass / Fail basis Total Marks: 1200 For students who take NU6201 Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile)
of Marks:	for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any,
Standard	are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u> ).
(module level):	
Pass and	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year a candidate must obtain an
Progression	overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) Where students take NU6201,
Standard	students must achieve an average of 500/1000 marks and a pass judgement for NU6201
(programme level):	Students must pass modules to the value of 60 credits.
Postgraduate	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery a candidate must pass modules to the total value
Diploma in	of 60 credits
Midwifery as exit award	
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an
	aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
	For students who take NU6201: The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in NU6201 Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in NU6201 Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in NU6201
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplementa	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer
l Examination s:	Examination in must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
Two Year	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each
Rule:	year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery
Time:	Marks for MH6014 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, <b>NU6151</b> (dissertation), will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery  examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examination	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

#### MSc NURSING STUDIES

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc NURSING STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 60 credits
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### **MSc NURSING STUDIES**

	MSc NURSING STUDIES
Time:	Marks for MH6014 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6073 (dissertation) will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

### Supplemental examinations:

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)
Time:	Marks for all theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in theory modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for <b>NU6116</b> Clinical Practice module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med00xab.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module.  Total Marks.  Pathway 1 Total Marks: 1000.  Pathway 2 Total Marks: 1000. (The Clinical Practicum component of the Nurse/Midwife Prescribing element is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis).
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. The pass standard for <b>NU6110</b> is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First Year University Examination for <b>PATHWAY 1</b> a student must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 50 credits. To progress to the second year of the <b>Master's degree</b> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of (500/1000 marks)
	For <b>PATHWAY 2</b> To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year a candidate must a) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules to the value of 45 credits; b) obtain a pass in the practice module <b>NU6110</b> (5 Credits) and c) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements.
	Students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing with exemptions from 30 credits must achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 200/400 (i.e. an average of 50%)
Honours:	Pathway 1 Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the Examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) module.  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
	Pathway 2 Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the Examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and above) and a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module.  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module.
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and pass in clinical practice/practicum module. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)
	failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	For students who have previously completed a <b>Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing</b> : Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed theory modules and the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above)
	Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less
	than 70%)
	<b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
	Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in theory modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no Supplemental Examination for NU6110 clinical practice/practicum module. Students who fail the clinical practice/practicum module(s) must repeat this in a repeat year.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining
Examinations:	aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
	Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements must retake the practice placement module.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) (both pathways)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by 31st July. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 600. The Practice Module ( <b>NU6116</b> ) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Second University Examination, students must a) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks), b) pass modules to the value of 30 credits c) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU6116) (10 credits) d) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and Practice module (NU6116) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all

passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The
pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit
examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be
repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a
student's programme of studies. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In
determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on
the student record.
If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the
failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining
aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass
mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be
repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a
student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the
programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements must retake the
practice placement module.

**MSc Nursing (Non EU Applicants)** 

	MSc NURSING (Non EU applicants) (Advanced Practice, Clinical Specialism and Non-Clinical Pathways)
Time:	The MSc in Nursing for Non-EU applicants is a <b>full-time</b> programme (i.e. 90 credits) over 12 months from the date of first registration. Marks for theory modules except NU6073 (dissertation) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn supplemental Examination. Modules NU6073 (dissertation) will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter Supplemental Examination.  The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html
Marks Maxima:	<ul> <li>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. 400 for twenty credit module.</li> <li>Total Marks: 1600 (for Advanced Nursing, Clinical Specialism and non-clinical Pathways);</li> </ul>
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%, except NU6201 which is a Pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To be awarded an MSc in Nursing, Non-EU candidates must: (i) obtain a pass in each theory module (i.e.50% of total marks available for each module and a Pass in NU6201 in non-clinical pathway) (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all theory modules (i.e. 800/1600 in Advanced Practice/Clinical Specialism/Non-clinical pathways) & a Pass in NU6201 The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for
Honours:	the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.  All theory modules except NU6073 (dissertation) are presented at the Summer Examination with an Autumn Supplemental Examination. Modules NU6073 (dissertation) and all practice placement modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter Supplemental Examination. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  First Class: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and above) and a Pass standard for NU6201  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a Pass standard for NU6201  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 880/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%) and a Pass standard for NU6201  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year
Exit Award	Students who do not successfully pass the programme at the end of year may exit the programme with a Post Graduate Diploma in Nursing if they have achieved the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 60 credits.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
_	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules
	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for theory modules presented at the Summer
	must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental examination where there
	is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the examination board. Or in a repeat year, to
	achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules.

### **MSc Healthcare Quality Improvement**

	MSc in Healthcare Quality Improvement
	First University Examination in Healthcare Quality Improvement (for 2020 entrants onwards)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as detailed at: <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> Upon successful completion of 30 credits students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Healthcare Quality Improvement.
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .  (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, students must:  (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 500/1000 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules;  (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from a total of 50 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed module(s).  Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Healthcare Quality Improvement. Students achieving the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 30 credits (300/600) may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Healthcare Quality Improvement.
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Healthcare Quality Improvement Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks in modules (i.e.70% and above).  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
Exit Award	Postgraduate Certificate in Healthcare Quality Improvement
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (<a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	MSc in Healthcare Quality Improvement
	Second University Examination in Healthcare Quality Improvement
Time:	(for 2020 entrants onwards)  Marks for NU6306 and NU6304 will be presented to the Summer
	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6309 (Dissertation), will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
	Marks for all modules for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement (50 credits from Year 1 plus 10 credits (NU6306) from Year 2), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits as detailed at:
	www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/ Upon successful completion of 60 credits (50 credits from Year 1 and 10 credits (NU6306) from Year 2) students who do not wish to complete the 10 credit Advanced Research Methods Applied to Healthcare (NU6304) and 20 credit Applied Research for Evidence Based Practice and Quality Improvement (NU6309) modules may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement.
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module, 400 per 20 credit module. Total marks: 800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .  (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to
	the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.

Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.  To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (400/800) and pass modules to the value of 40 credits.  Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement Students may opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement. Students must:  (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules;
	<ul> <li>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (from a total of 60 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed module(s).</li> <li>Note: Students who opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement and who later wish to complete the Masters degree must have achieved the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits.</li> </ul>
Honours:	On the aggregate of Years 1 and 2: Honours for the Masters Degree are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 990/1800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exit award:	Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental/Repeat Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	MSc Award

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

#### Postgraduate Diploma Award

Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the postgraduate diploma award at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.

All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Examination for Dissertation:

If a student fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the student shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat student shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a repeat attempt must withdraw from the programme- and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Healthcare Quality Improvement.

### **MSc Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement**

	MSc in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement
	Second University Examination in Nursing and Healthcare Quality
Time:	Improvement Marks for NU6306 and NU6304 will be presented to the Summer
Time.	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6309 (Dissertation), will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
	Marks for all modules for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement (50 credits from Year 1 plus 10 credits (NU6306) from Year 2), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 40 credits as detailed at:
	www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/ Upon successful completion of 60 credits (50 credits from Year 1 and 10 credits (NU6306) from Year 2) students who do not wish to complete the 10 credit Advanced Research Methods Applied to Healthcare (NU6304) and 20 credit Applied Research for Evidence Based Practice and Quality Improvement (NU6309) modules may opt to exit the programme with a
Marks Maxima:	Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement.  200 per 10 credit module, 400 per 20 credit module. Total marks: 800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .  (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.

	Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail'
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	judgement.  To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (400/800) and pass modules to the value of 40 credits.
	Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement Students may opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement. Students must:  (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules;  (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (from a total of 60 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed module(s).  Note: Students who opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement and who later wish to complete the Masters degree must have achieved the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits.
Honours:	On the aggregate of Years 1 and 2: Honours for the Masters Degree are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 990/1800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).  Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).  Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
Exit award:	Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental/Repeat Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	MSc Award

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

#### Postgraduate Diploma Award

Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the postgraduate diploma award at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.

All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Examination for Dissertation:

If a student fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the student shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat student shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a repeat attempt must withdraw from the programme- and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement.

MSc End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics (With Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate Exit Awards)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 45 credits as detailed at: ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) Upon successful completion of 30 credits students may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b> .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First Year University Examination for the <i>Masters degree</i> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (450/900) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 45 credits.  **Award of Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.**  Students achieving the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 30 credits (300/600) may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.
Honours:	Honours for Year 1 of the programme will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks in modules (i.e.55% and above but less than 60%).  Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60 %).  Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.  Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	Marks for all modules for the award of <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> , including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 45 credits as detailed at: (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
	Upon successful completion of 60 credits (45 credits from Year 1 and 15 credits from Year 2 and who do not wish to complete the 30 credit minor dissertation module (NU6113) students may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b> .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL
	amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate
	Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (450/900) and pass modules to the value of 45 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Award of Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Students choosing not to complete NU6113 Dissertation and opting to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 15 credits.  Note: Students who opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics and who later wish to complete the Masters degree must have achieved the pass standard for all
	who later wish to complete the <b>Masters degree</b> must have achieved the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Honours:	Honours for the Masters Degree will be awarded as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
	Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60 %).
	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules
	MSc award Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Winter Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
	Postgraduate Diploma award Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the postgraduate diploma award at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.
	All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Examinations	A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module at the next cycle of the programme. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination. A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in the research dissertation may be permitted to submit a revised thesis for re-examination at the next Examination Board, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination.

## MSc Cognitive Behavioural Psychotherapy

	MSc Cognitive Behavioural Psychotherapy
Time:	Marks for all modules (except MH6004), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Marks for Clinical Practice (MH6003) module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination for the Clinical Practice (MH6003) module, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board.  Marks for MH6014 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The module, MH6004 (dissertation) will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 90 credits as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks:1500 Modules MH6001, MH6139 & MH6003 are assessed on a pass/fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.  In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass
Pass and Progression	standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.  Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.  All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules
Standard (programme level):	
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 1050/1500 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 900/1500marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 825/1500 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the theory modules at the

	immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. (please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement (in theory modules) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in the Clinical Practice (MH6003) module at the November Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.

## MSc Advanced Practice (Nursing/Midwifery)

	FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Advanced Practice (Nursing /Midwifery ) (for 2020 entrants onwards)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Board For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn examination board, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat modules in a subsequent year.
Modules: Marks	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar 200 per ten-credit module.
Maxima: Distributio n of Marks:	Total Marks for year 1: 1200 marks.  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%.
(module level):	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progressio n Standard (programm	To pass the First Year University Examination a student must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits. To progress to the second year of the <b>MSc in Nursing</b> ( <b>Advanced Practice Nursing) programme</b> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks)
e level):	Students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing and who have been granted exemptions from 30 credits must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600-marks).  Students who have previously completed a MSc (Nursing) or equivalent Masters programme and who have been granted exemptions from 10 credits must achieve an overall aggregate of 50%
Honours:	(i.e. 500/1000 marks).  Honours for the MSc in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) programme are awarded at the end of Year 2.
	Exit Routes Honours are awarded at the Summer examination Board provided the student has passed the Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) if applicable and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Practice Nursing (NFQ Level 9) Minor Award
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of modules as follows:
	<b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)
	<b>Second Class I</b> : an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)
	Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing (Nurse Prescribing and Professional Practice) (NFQ Level 9) Minor Award

The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of modules as First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60 %). Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded at the supplemental examination or in a Repeat Year. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years Exemption subsequent to the award of the exemption. Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination Supplement Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing al the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Examinatio Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, will be capped at a maximum of a pass mark of 50%. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is that pass mark of 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module Examinatio must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below). Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements cannot take the practice placement module at that time. Two Year Candidates must pass/progress within four academic years of the date of first registration for first Rule (or Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. other rule to apply):

	SECOND UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Advanced Practice
Time:	(Nursing /Midwifery ) (for 2020 entrants onwards)  Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment,
1 tme:	will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve
	the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Module NU6160 (dissertation) will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn examination board,
	or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat modules in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at:
	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html
Marks Maxima:	600 per thirty credit module. Total marks: 600.
	The Practice Module (NU6161-Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
,	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass
	standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the
	recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to
	achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of
	examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.
	Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO
	that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the
	amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to
	be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and
	the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended
	accordingly.  Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the
	Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement
	previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination, students must a) achieve an overall
Standard (programme	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e 300/600 marks) b) pass modules to the value of 50
level):	credits) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical
	Practicum) (20 credits) d) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements.
	The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and
	may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass
	standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination
Honours:	results.  Honours for the programme MSc in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) are
Honours.	awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the
	Examination and Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical
	<b>Practicum</b> ) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at
	the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of Year One and Two modules as follows:
	<b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)

**Second Class Honours Grade I:** an aggregate of at least 1080/1800marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161–Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)

**Second Class Honours Grade II:** an aggregate of at least 990/1800marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161–Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).

#### **Students with Exemptions**

Honours are awarded at the Summer examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.

For students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing and who have been granted exemptions to the value of 30 credits, the Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:

**First Class:** an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161)

**Second Class I**: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)

**Second Class II:** an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).

For students who have previously completed an MSc Nursing or equivalent Masters programme and who have been granted exemptions to the value of 40 credits the Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:

**First Class**: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161)

**Second Class I:** an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)

**Second Class II:** an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).

#### Exit Route

Honours for the MSc Nursing Studies (Nurse Prescribing and Professional Practice) (NFQ Level 9) Major Award (i.e. for students who do not complete NU6161 Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum module), will be awarded as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:

**First Class**: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

**Second Class II**: an aggregate of at least 990/1800marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)

Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded at the supplemental examination or in a Repeat Year.

**Exemptions:** 

All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for
Examination:	requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year.
	Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
	Students who fail to complete the practice placement module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, will be capped at a maximum of a pass mark of 50%. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is that pass mark of 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for second year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme.

## **MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)**

	FIRST UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice )
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn examination board, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat modules in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page41.html
Marks Maxima: Distributio	200 per ten-credit module.  Total Marks for year 1: 1200 marks.  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile)
n of Marks:	for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%.
(module level):	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progressio n Standard (programm e level):	To pass the First Year University Examination a student must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits. To progress to the second year of the <b>MSc in Nursing</b> ( <b>Advanced Nursing Practice</b> ) <b>programme</b> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks)
e ievei).	Students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing and who have been granted exemptions from 30 credits must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600-marks).
	Students who have previously completed a MSc (Nursing) or equivalent Masters programme and who have been granted exemptions from 10 credits must achieve an overall aggregate of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks).
Honours:	Honours for the <b>MSc in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)</b> programme are awarded at the end of Year 2.
	Exit Routes
	Honours are awarded at the Summer examination Board provided the student has passed the Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) if applicable and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Nursing Practice (NFQ Level 9) Minor Award The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of modules as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing (Nurse Prescribing and Professional Practice) (NFQ Level 9) Minor Award

The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of modules as First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60 %). Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded at the supplemental examination or in a Repeat Year. Exemption All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination. Supplement Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Examinatio Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, will be capped at a maximum of a pass mark of 50%. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is that pass mark of 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module Examinatio must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below). Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements cannot take the practice placement module at that time. Two Year Candidates must pass/progress within four academic years of the date of first registration for first Rule (or Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. other rule to apply):

	SECOND UNVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing
TI	Practice)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental
	Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn examination board, or for
	students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat modules in a
	subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at:
	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page41.html
Marks Maxima:	600 per thirty credit module. Total marks: 600.
	The Practice Module (NU6161-Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) is assessed on a
	Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
(module level).	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Wodules ( <u>www.dec.ic/academic/modules/</u> ).
	On the recommendation of the School, an Examination Board may decide that a
	dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor
	corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the
	publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Second University Examination, students must a) achieve an overall
Standard (programme	aggregate pass of 50% (i.e 300/600 marks) b) pass modules to the value of 50 credits c)
level):	obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)
	(20 credits) d) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements. The Examination
	Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the
	student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within
Honours:	six weeks of the publication of examination results.  Honours for the programme MSc in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) are awarded
Honours.	at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and
	Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) and that the
	student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours
	will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of Year
	One and Two modules as follows:
	First Class on accuracts of at least 1260/1800 montes (i.e. 700/ and above) and a mass in
	<b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)
	the Chilical Woodule (Wootot – Advanced Flactice Chilical Flacticum)
	Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800marks (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced
	Practice Clinical Practicum)
	, and the second
	Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 990/1800marks (i.e. 55% and
	above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced
	Practice Clinical Practicum).
	Students with Exemptions
	Hannes and an annual of at the Common annual of the December 21 and the state of
	Honours are awarded at the Summer examination Board provided the student has passed the Evamination and Practice module (NU6161 Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)
	the Examination and Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first
	opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	or market van.

For students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife

Prescribing and who have been granted exemptions to the value of 30 credits, the

Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of year one
and two modules as follows:

**First Class**: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161)

**Second Class I**: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)

**Second Class II:** an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).

For students who have previously completed an MSc Nursing or equivalent Masters programme and who have been granted exemptions to the value of 40 credits the Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:

**First Class:** an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161)

**Second Class I**: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)

**Second Class II:** an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).

#### **Exit Route**

Honours for **the MSc Nursing Studies** (**Nurse Prescribing and Professional Practice**) (**NFQ Level 9**) **Major Award** (i.e. for students who do not complete NU6161 Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum module), will be awarded as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:

First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)

**Second Class I**: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

**Second Class II:** an aggregate of at least 990/1800marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)

Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded at the supplemental examination or in a Repeat Year.

#### Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination

## Supplemental Examination:

Please refer to the Book of Modules (<u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</u>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year.

Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.

Students who fail to complete the practice placement module (NU6161 – Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded.

Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, will be capped at a maximum of a pass mark of 50%. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is that pass mark of 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for second year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

WII II - WIASTERS	DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Part I (taught modules): Marks for taught modules will be presented to a Summer Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn
	Part II—Thesis: Thesis to be submitted in September, and marks will be submitted to a Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination Board. On the recommendation of the responsible School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to
	make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.  Note: Students cannot submit Thesis for examination until they have passed Part I (taught modules)
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 for twenty credit module, Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation (over 35% and under 40%), the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health Students:
level):	(i) obtaining a pass of 40% in EH6025 (10 credits), EH6026 (10 credits), EH6027 (5 credits) and EH6091 (5 credits) to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health,
	Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health: Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in all taught modules (core and pathway) to the value of 60
	credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
	To be awarded the Masters Degree in Public Health, students must obtain a pass in each module to the value of 90 credits.
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health
	<b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health

	MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Master of Public Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2:an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: an aggregate of 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally was awarded their marks.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core/Pathway modules at the Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.
	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark., and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

	MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	
	Years One and Two: Semesters 1 and 2: Marks for taught modules will be submitted to a
	Summer Examination
	Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard for Semesters 1 and 2 modules there will be Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.
	will be Autumin Supplementary Examination Board.
	Year Two: Dissertation: Marks for the dissertation will be presented to the Winter
	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard there will be no Supplementary Examination Board. Students who fail to submit the dissertation on time
	and/or fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat the module in a subsequent year.
	Note: Student cannot submit a dissertation for examination until all modules have been
26 1 1	passed.
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page26.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page26.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module,
	400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the
	Book of Modules, (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html)
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html</a> )
	In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has
	been returned for a dissertation (over 35% and under 40%), the Examination Board may, on
	the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve
	the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.
	Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL
	amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and
	Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate
	Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails
	to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO
	of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
Pass and Progression	To proceed to year 2, students must pass all core modules aggregating to 45 credits in year 1
Standard (programme	for students who commenced in 2019 and 50 for students who commenced in 2020.
level):	
	To be awarded the Master of Public Health a student must pass 70 taught credits and a 20-credit dissertation. All modules must be passed. No compensation between modules is
	allowed.
Exit Awards	PG Certificate in Public Health:
	Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in non-elective modules in the first 30 credits taught in year 1 may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG
	Certificate in Public Health.
	PG Diploma in Public Health
	(i) Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in all non-elective
	modules aggregating to 45 credits in year 1, for students who commenced in 2019 and 50 for students who commenced in 2020, and an additional 10 or 15
	credits in year 2, aggregating to 60 credits, may opt to exit the programme and
	be awarded with a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
	(ii) Students who proceed to the research dissertation and either fails to submit or fails to attain the pass standard in the dissertation in either the first or repeat
	year will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
(J TF TT WOOD)	
	Postgraduate Certificate(s) in Public Health  les and Standards 2020, 2021, College of Medicine & Health  305

	MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Pass: an aggregate of at least 240/600 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%)  Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Pass: an aggregate of at least 480/1200 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%)
	Master of Public Health First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Pass: an aggregate of at least 720/1800 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing Supplemental Examination for individual modules: ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for modules taken in Year 1 or Year 2 must repeat all failed/absent modules at the next available Supplemental Examination Board, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: The pass mark for modules passed in a Supplemental Examination will be capped at 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.
	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Five Year Rule:	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### **MSc CLINICAL TRIALS**

	MSa Clinical Trials	
	MSc Clinical Trials	
Time:	Examinations and continuous assessment will be taken during Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, will be presented to the Summer Examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplementary Examination in the Autumn, with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board	
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page42.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page42.html</a>	
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per 10 credit module. 300 marks per 15 credit module. Total marks for award of MSc Clinical Trials 1800.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including examinations) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).	
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%.  Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass, all modules must be passed independently.	
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours based on the marks achieved in Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3 examination and ratified at the Summer Examination Board or the Autumn Examination Board, as appropriate. Aggregate marks from the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials and the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials will also be considered. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  MSC Clinical Trials  First Class Honours: 70% - 100% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks.  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks.  Second Class Honours Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks.  Pass: 40% and above but less than 50% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 720/1800)	
Exemptions:	All passed modules in the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials and the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials carry an exemption. The exemptions carry forward to the completion of the MSc which must be no later than 6 years after initial enrollment in the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials	
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.</li> <li>Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in the first attempt before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.	
Six Year Rule	The MSc Clinical Trials must be completed within a maximum of 72 months from the date of initial registration for the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials.	

## MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION

	MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION
Time:	Written examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	Students take 90 credits as follows: Students take 20 credits of modules and undertake a dissertation of 70 credits on a selected topic in Health Professions Education.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 1400 marks per seventy credit research equivalent. Total marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Written Examinations 400 marks Research Dissertation 1400 marks Total Marks: 1800
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed prior to the submission of the dissertation.
Exit Awards	N/A
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours are awarded on the judgement of the dissertation as follows: First Class Honours (70% and above) Second Class Honours (60% and above, but less than 70%) Pass (40% and above, but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules, there is no Supplemental Examination. There is no provision to repeat the research dissertation. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination will be allowed one opportunity to repeat all failed/absent modules at the subsequent Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Capping of Marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining pass progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	N/A
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply	N/A

	MSc DEGREE BY RESEARCH
Time:	The thesis may be examined either in Summer or in Winter.
Pass Standard:	An 'Awarded' or 'Fail' judgement will be awarded on the basis of the Examiners'
	report.

	MDS DEGREE
Marks Maxima:	Thesis, 700; Examination thereon, 200, or Dental and Oral Surgery 600; (Written, 100; Oral, 150; Clinical, 150; Practical, 200) 600 Dissertation or examination on Special Subject 300
Pass Standard (programme level):	Candidates must obtain at least 60% in each subject. No Honours are awarded.

#### MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011

MIDI II - MIASIEN	S DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011
	MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011
Time:	Part I Modules in general public health are taken in the first Semester; the element on leadership is completed in the second semester. Marks for these modules will be presented to a spring examination board, with a supplemental examination board in summer.
	Modules in dental public health are taken in the second semester. Marks for these modules will be presented to the summer examination board, with a supplemental examination board in autumn.
	Part II: The thesis is to be submitted in September, with the marks submitted to a winter examination board. There is no supplemental examination board. Students who fail the thesis at the winter examination board must repeat the thesis in a repeat year. A thesis cannot be submitted by an individual until Part I has been passed.
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page03.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page03.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 for a five credit module,
	200 for a ten credit module,
	600 for a thirty credit module
	Summing to a total of 1,800 marks for the programme.
Distribution of Marks:	The pass standard for each module is 50%
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%
level):	
Pass and Progression	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in General Public Health:
Standard (programme	Individuals who successfully complete the modules on: The principles and practice of public
level):	health, Applied research for public health, Public health informatics and Leadership in
	public health to a value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a postgraduate certificate in general public health
	Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health:
	Individuals who successfully complete the modules in Part 1 to a value of 60 credits may opt
	to exit the programme and be awarded a postgraduate diploma in dental public health.
	Masters degree in Dental Public Health:
	Individuals must pass all modules to the value of 90 credits to be eligible for the award of Master's in Dental Public Health (MDPH)
Honours: (If applicable)	Individuals will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over each part of the examination on their first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health:
	<b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> An aggregate of at least 390/600 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> An aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).
	Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health:
	First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade 1</b> : An aggregate of at least 780/1200 marks (i.e. 65% and
	above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 65%).
	Masters in Dental Public Health:
	First Class Honours: An aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of at least 1170/1800 marks (i.e. 65% and
	above but less than 70%)  Second Closs Henours Crade 2: An aggregate of at least 1080/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade 2</b> : An aggregate of at least 1080/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the
	date a student originally achieved the exemption.
	1

	MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011
Supplemental Examinations:	The Book of Modules sets out the requirements governing the supplemental examination for individual modules. <i>Note: there is no supplemental examination for the thesis</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in general and specific dental public health modules at the autumn examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the winter supplemental examination board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the examination board, or in a repeat year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the supplemental examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination  In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the
Examinations:	award of Honours in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

**HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (for September intake)** 

	HIGHER DIDLOMA IN MIDWHEEDY VEAR 1 (for Contember intake)
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part B: Results for Part B (NU5088) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html</a> 1
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice Module (NU5088) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B (NU5088) is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the First Year University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 400/800 marks) across all modules in Part A,  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 30 credits from 40 credits,  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and  (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5088).
Honours:	<b>Honours:</b> Are not awarded in Year 1. Honours are awarded at the end of Year 2.
Exit award:	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5088) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 30 credits, and be awarded a Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.
	To pass the Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 300/600 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits (from a total of 30), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:  In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be
Examinations:	taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

	HIGHER DIDLOMA DI MIDWIEEDN VEAD 2 (\$ . \$ . 1 1 . )
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for September intake)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Summer Examination Board.  Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Summer Examination Board, or in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at:
1720441651	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page0 1a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU5089) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examination a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules in Part A,  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 25 credits
	from 30 credits,  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)  (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5089).
	Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examinations and a pass in Part B.
Honours:	Honours: Honours for the year are awarded based on the aggregate results of the programme at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination in Year 1 and Year 2 and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of least 980/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 840/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 770/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
Exit award:	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5089) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.  Students who have successfully completed modules to the value of at least 90 credits (50 credits Year 1 and 40 credits Year 2) with the inclusion of <b>NU5096</b> may be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 490/800 marks. Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 420/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an
Exemptions:	aggregate of at least 385/800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for September intake)
	<ul> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).

Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for
1 wo Icai Raic.	each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing
	each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing
	a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be
	repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a
	student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within
	four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

## **HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (for March intake)**

IIIGHEK DII LON	IA IN MIDWIFERY (for March Intake)
	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment,
	will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Winter Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental
	Examination in January with a February Examination Board.
	<b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B (NU5088) will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination in Part B,
	and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental
	Examination in January with a February Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at:
	https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice
	Module (NU5088) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B (NU5088)
level):	is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the
	Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First Year University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 400/800 marks) across all modules in
level):	Part A,
	(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	from 40 credits,
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
	(iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5088)
Honours:	<b>Honours</b> : Are not awarded in Year 1. Honours are awarded at the end of Year 2.
Exit award:	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5088) a student
	may exit from the programme after successful completion of 30 credits, and be awarded a
	Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as
	a Registered Midwife.
	To pass the Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health students must (i) achieve an
	overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 300/600 (i.e. average of 50%) across all
	modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits (from a total of 30), with not
	less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years
Exemptions.	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements
Examinations:	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some</i>
Examinations.	modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the
	immediately preceding Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in
	passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a
	pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year
	o <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved
	by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken
	in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat
	Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed
	years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
Two Year Rule:	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for
	each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing
	a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)
repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for March intake)
Time:	Part A: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.  Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination either in Winter with a Winter Examination Board, or in Spring, with a Spring Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page0">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page0</a> 1a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU5089) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ul> <li>To pass the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examination a candidate must:</li> <li>(v) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules in Part A,</li> <li>(vi) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 25 credits from 30 credits,</li> <li>(vii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(viii) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5089).</li> <li>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examinations and a pass in Part B.</li> </ul>
Honours:	Honours for the year are awarded based on the aggregate results of the programme at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination in Year 1 and Year 2 and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of least 980/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 840/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 770/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
Exit award:	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5089) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.  Students who have successfully completed modules to the value of at least 90 credits (50 credits Year 1 and 40 credits Year 2) with the inclusion of NU5096 may be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 490/800 marks. Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 420/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 385/800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for March intake)
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat

Two Year Rule:

Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see *Two Year Rule* below).

Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING
	(Trauma & Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Contemporary issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/Med & Surg/Oncology)/
Time:	. Written Examinations for Theory Modules will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Theory Modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page01a.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 1000. The Clinical Practice module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each Theory module is 50%. The pass standard in the relevant Clinical Practice module is a Pass Judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma Examination students must  (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Theory Modules of 500/1000 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules;  (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from a total of 50 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed theory module(s)  (iii) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module
level):	Students who have previously completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing with exemptions from 25 credits must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Theory Modules of 250/500 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules examined and must (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed theory module (iii) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice module
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed both theory and practice modules of the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Practice Modules Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
	For students who have previously completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing: Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed both theory and practice modules of the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  First Class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 325/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING (Trauma & Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Multiple and Contemporary Issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/ Med-Surg/Oncology)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in Theory Modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Theory Modules. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no Supplemental Examination for Clinical Practice Modules  Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY

	Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behaviour Therapy Year 1
Time:	Marks for theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for MH6139 is a pass judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass <b>Year One and progress to Year Two</b> a candidate must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for <b>MH6139</b> is a pass judgement. All modules must be passed independently. STUDENTS: who exited with a Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (Level 9) can re-register for Year 2 of the Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy on successfully completing and passing MH6139. All modules are non-compensable
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  First class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above)  Second class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 275/500 marks (i.e. 55% and above)  Pass: an aggregate of at least 250/500 marks (i.e. 50% and above).  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year.
Exit award	Students successfully completing and passing 30 credits in Year One may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (Level 9). (N.B. this will not meet all the requirements to be accredited as a CBT Therapist).
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the theory modules at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. (please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement (in theory modules) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.

	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not
Examinations:	disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a
	Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two
	academic course cycle rule below).
Two Year Rule (or	Students must pass/progress within two academic course cycles of first registration for
other rule to apply):	the module.

	Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy Year 2
Time:	Marks for theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice (MH6003) module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for MH6003 for the year at the Autumn Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for MH6003 is a pass judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass Year 2 and be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma, students must (i) obtain a pass in each module (ii) obtain a pass judgment in the clinical practice module (MH6003).  All modules are non-compensable
Honours:	The Postgraduate Diploma is awarded on the aggregate of 1000 marks (60 credits) across Years One and Two. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board. First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and a pass in the clinical practicum. Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the clinical practicum. Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the clinical practicum. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year.
Exemptions:	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for <b>all</b> the theory modules at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two academic course cycle rule below).

Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Students must pass/progress within two academic course cycles of first registration for the module.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

OSTGRADUATED	IPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Apart from module NU6047 which will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page02.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page02.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1100. The Placement module (NU6047) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child Health Nursing module (NU6054) the total marks are 900.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for the placement module (NU6047) is a Pass Judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health Nursing, a candidate (who is required to take the Maternal and Child Health Module, NU6054) must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 45 credits (from a total of 55 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s); (iii) obtain a pass in the Placement Module (NU6047).  In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child, to pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health Nursing, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 50 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 35 credits (from a total of 45 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s); (iii) obtain a pass in the Placement Module (NU6047).
Award of Postgraduate Diploma:	Awarded on the aggregate of marks.
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided that the student has passed all modules and has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  First Class: an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class: I an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 605/1100 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).  In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child Health module (NU6054) honours will be awarded at the summer Examination Board provided that the student has passed all modules and has taken the examination for the first time and the first opportunity.  First: an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class: I an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year. As NU6047 is a pass/ fail module honours if
Exemptions:	eligible can be determined at the Summer Examination Board  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the
	date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
Examinations:	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental
	Examination for all modules. Students who fail the clinical placement element of the module
	NU6047, or who fail to complete the required clinical hours by the Autumn Examination
	Board, will be required to complete these at the next available opportunity as prescribed by
	the School for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. Students failing the
	Community Portfolio element of the module NU6047 may revise and resubmit the
	Community Portfolio for the Winter Supplemental Examination as prescribed by the School.
	Students failing NU6047 at the Winter Examination Board must repeat the full module in a
	repeat year and submit an alternative Community Portfolio in the repeat year, as prescribed
	by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. All modules taken at an Autumn or Winter
	Supplemental Examination or in are peat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. After failing a
	resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.
Two year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration of the
	programme.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN
	PRACTICE NURSING (30 credits per year)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits</b> per academic year as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 500. The Clinical Practice module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i)
Standard (programme	obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a
level):	pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), (iv) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Years 1. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2. Marks awarded in Year I will be carried forward for the calculation of Honours in the final Postgraduate Diploma in Practice Nursing Award.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
Examinations:	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the repeat year ( <i>please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis</i> ). In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA
	IN PRACTICE NURSING (30 credits per year)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be
	presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination
	in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be
	presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental
	Examination.
Modules:	Students <b>take 30 credits</b> per academic year as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500. The Clinical
17201105 1720001100	Practice module is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination
<b>y</b>	Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
level):	any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i)
Standard (programme	obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a
level):	pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not
	less than 45% in any remaining module(s), (iv) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module
Honours:	Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2 in combination with results
Honours:	from 1st year modules. Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination
	provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the
	Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded at
	the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year (see below). The Grade of
	Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:
	First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and
	above) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s
	<b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and
	above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s
	Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e.55% and
T (*	above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Practice Modules.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding
Supplemental Examinations:	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
Examinations.	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination
	Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to
	the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination
	of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by
	the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must
Examinations:	be taken in the repeat year (please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis). In
	determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Any individual year can be
	repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a
	student's programme of studies.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for
	the Programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING

TOSTORADUATE	CERTIFICATE IN NURSING
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (Gerontological Nursing, Intellectual Disability, Medical & Surgical Nursing, Nurse/Midwife Prescribing / Oncology)
Time:	Written Examination will be held in the Spring for theory modules. Marks for all theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Spring Examination there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Summer, with an Summer Examination Board. Practice modules will be presented to the Spring Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a> .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%. The pass standard for the practice module is a pass/fail judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 250/500 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules (iii) must pass the relevant Practice Module.
Honours if Applicable:	Honours are awarded at the Spring Examination Board provided the student has passed Theory and Practice Parts of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examimation for the first time and at the first opportunity.  Honours will be awarded as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Spring Examination in Theory Modules must repeat all failed modules in the Summer Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Theory modules. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no supplemental Examination for Clinical Practice module(s).  Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.

# POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING) JULY STIMULUS

JULY STIMULUS	
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (GERONTOLOGICAL NURSING) JULY STIMULUS
Time:	Marks for the module NU6078 will be presented to a Summer 2021 Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Supplemental Autumn Examination Board.  Marks for the remaining modules will be presented to a Spring 2022 Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard at the Spring Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Examination in Summer with a Supplemental Summer 2022 Examination Board.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a> .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%. The pass standard for the practice module is a pass/fail judgement.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must  1. Achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (I.e., 250/500) across all modules  2. Pass modules to the value of 25 credits including the PASS / FAIL practice placement module NU6130 and the 10 credit modules NU6078 and NU6005  3. Achieve a mark of not less than 45% in a 1X 5 credit failed module
Honours if Applicable:	Honours are awarded at the Spring 2022 Examination Board. To be eligible for the award of honours Students must have passed all modules (which includes pass by compensation) at the first attempt / first opportunity. Honours are not awarded to students required to repeat failed modules.  Honours will be awarded as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module.  Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Examinations</b>	Examination board must repeat this module at the Supplemental Autumn 2021 examination if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Students required to repeat this module are not eligible for the award of honours.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the programme at the Spring 2022 Examination Board must repeat failed / absent modules at the Supplemental Summer 2022 Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Summer Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and capped marks achieved in modules repeated in Autumn 2021 and Summer 2022, if applicable.  NOTE: There is no supplemental examination for the Clinical Practice module NU6130 Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be considered is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500. NU6095 assessed as a pass/fail.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.
Pass Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate Nursing in the Community, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 25 credits (from a total of 30 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
Award of Postgraduate Certificate	Awarded on aggregate of marks.
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  First class: an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second class I: an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second class II: an aggregate of at least 275/500 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)  Pass: an aggregate of at least 250/500 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55 %).  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
Exemption:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for the modules. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. After failing a resit examination, the student may be allowed to repeat the year.

#### **CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING)**

	CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING) (NQF Level 8 Special Purpose Award)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as follows: GP5000, NU5048, and PF5011
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass all modules and the Clinical Practice component of NU5048. The pass standard for modules GP5000, NU5048 and PF5011 is 50%. The pass mark for Module NU5049 Clinical Practicum (Pass/Fail) is a PASS Judgment. The Special Requirements states in all modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the course and to graduate with an award, a candidate must: obtain an aggregate mark of 50% (i.e. at least 300/600 marks) across modules GP5000, PF5011 and NU5048 and obtain a pass in the practice component of module NU5048.
Honours if Applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60 %)  Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).
Exemptions:	Students must also achieve a PASS judgement in clinical practice module ( <b>NU5048</b> ) in order to be awarded honours.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the
Exemptions.	date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the course at the immediately preceding Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Course (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o All theory modules taken at a supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum of 50%.
Repeat Course Examinations:	Students repeating the course may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements.
Supplemental and Repeat Course Examinations	Students must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer/Winter Examination at the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Course Examinations are used. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
One Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 1 academic year of the date of first registration for the Programme, otherwise they cannot progress and graduate.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PALLIATIVE CARE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE
Time:	Written examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment in Year 1 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board of year 1. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examination, there will be a supplemental Examination or Assignment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each module in 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Year One and progress to Year Two, students must obtain a pass in each module.  Students who satisfactorily pass Year 1 may opt not to proceed with the programme and may be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate.  Have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
Postgraduate Certificate Award:	Students successfully completing and passing 30 credits in Year One may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Palliative Care (Interdisciplinary) (Minor level 9). Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn supplemental examination or in a repeat year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 390/600 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 500. The clinical practicum (IP6005) is assessed on a pass/fail basis
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard in each module of IP6003, IP6004, EH6014, NU6090 is 50%. The pass standard for IP6005 is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<b>To pass Year 2 and be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma,</b> students must (i) obtain a pass in each module (ii) obtain a pass judgement in the clinical practicum (IP6005). (iii) have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
Postgraduate Diploma Award:	The Diploma is awarded on the aggregate of 1100 marks (55 credits) across Years One and Two, and a pass in the Clinical Practicum (IP6005 - 5 credits).
Honours:	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn supplemental examination or in a repeat year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above) + a pass in the clinical practicum.  Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 715/1100 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) + a pass in the clinical practicum.  Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660 /1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) + a pass in the clinical practicum.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

#### POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board.
Modules:	The Postgraduate Diploma is divided into two parts: Part 1: Completion of two 15-credit modules; Part 2: Completion of a further two 15-credit modules.
	Students must take modules to the value of 60 credits. Students may choose four 15-credit modules from:
	AU6001 Advanced Paediatric Audiology AU6002 Clinical Otology and Neurotology 15 credits AU6003 Aural Rehabilitation 15 credits AU6004 Balance Disorders 15 credits AU6007 Independent Study in Audiology 15 credits CT6000 Research Methodology 15 credits CT6001 Implementing Evidence in Clinical Practice 15 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass	To pass the <b>PGD</b> ( <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Audiology</b> ) and therefore be eligible for the award, a candidate must pass each of four 15-credit modules (60 credits), of which at least two modules are audiology-specific (as listed above in modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *  Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.  Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/). for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i>.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

## POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH

TOST GRADUATE	DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
Time:	Semester 1 and Semester 2 (Parts I and II) marks will be presented to a Summer Examination Board with a Supplemental Examination Board in the Autumn
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the four modules in Semester 1 (Part I) to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health,  Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health:  Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in all taught to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Semester 1 and 2 (Parts I and II) examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:  Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption</li> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules ww.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core/Pathway modules at the Spring/Autumn Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn/ Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>
	• Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are not eligible for the award of Honours in the Repeat Year.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent Core/Pathway modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring/Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Autumn/Winter Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules in the Autumn/Winter Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full range of credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring/Autumn Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examinations are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of

honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS
Time:	Examinations and continuous assessment will be taken during Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, will be presented to the Summer Examination board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplementary Examination in the Autumn, with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students must take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page13.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page13.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Examinations) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> )
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed independently.  To progress to the MSc Clinical Trials, a candidate must pass all modules independently and obtain a minimum of a Second-Class Honours Grade I (2.1 honours) 720/1200 marks in the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials.
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of marks achieved at the Examinations Boards at the first attempt. Aggregate marks from the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials will also be included. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials First Class Honours: 70% - 100% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks. Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks. Second Class Honours Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks. Pass: 40% and above but less than 50% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 480/1200)
Exemptions:	Holders of CPD certificates for clinical trial modules in UCC will be exempt from these modules within the Postgraduate Diploma if they undertakes the Postgraduate Diploma within 24 months of completion of any CPD module. Should students undertake two CPD modules from the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials, they will be unable to take the third Postgraduate Diploma module as a CPD module without first registering for the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed module and marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at the Supplemental Examination: The pass mark for modules passed in a Supplemental Examination will be capped at 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</li> </ul>
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.

Two Year Rule:	The Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials must be completed within a maximum of 24 months
	from the date of initial registration for the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials, with the
	exception of students choosing the CPD pathway, in which case they must complete the
	Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials on the year of registration for the third module.

#### POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY SCIENCES

OST GRADUATE	LOMA IN THARMACEUTICAL REGULATORT SCIENCES
	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules (45 credits) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Autumn with marks presented to the Autumn Examination Board.  Marks for the industrial based project (15 credits) will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the industrial based project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the placement in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits: [Web link to calendar to be inserted when available]
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit modules, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the programme, a candidate must obtain a pass in each individual module
Honours:	Honours are awarded provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at a Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  • First Class Honours: 840 – 1200 marks (i.e., an aggregate of not less than 70%).  • Second Class Honours: 720 marks and above but less than 840 marks (i.e., 60% and above but less than 70%).  • Pass standard: 600 marks and above but less than 720 marks (i.e., 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in a taught module must repeat all failed/absent modules, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50 %. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
	A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the
Repeat Year Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module in a repeat year. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination  Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration.

#### POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules as detailed at:
Marks Maxima:	N/A all modules pass/fail
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions' Education and progress to the Masters in Health Professions' Education, candidates must pass Postgraduate Diploma modules to a total of 30 credits including MH6023, in addition to 30 credits from the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Professions' Education
Honours: (overall award)	Honours are not awarded
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carries forward to Supplemental Examination.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat taught Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options) (EXIT OPTION FOR MSc OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION ONLY)  Marks for all tought modules* including those whelly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will
Time:	Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> , with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board. *Module CG6007 (Independent Study) and CG6011 (In-depth Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). Please note a student can take CG6007 or CG6011 as an optional module, but not both. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 or CG6011 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>modules to a total of 60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module and 300 per fifteen credit module Total Marks: 1100.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
	To pass the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation</b> , a candidate must pass each taught modules, including the defined core modules
Pass	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, including module CG6009, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
	Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
Honours:	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 660/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).
	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class</b> : an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Please note the exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student chooses to take the Pass/Fai module CG6010, which is an optional module the Postgraduate Certificate.
	Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.

#### PGC (POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION)

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION
Time:	Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> , with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board.  *Module CG6007 (Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>modules to a total of 30 credits</b> as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. Total marks if CG6010 is taken is 500 as this module is marked as Pass/Fail only.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass the PGC ( <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation – minor level 9</b> ), a candidate must pass each taught module, including CG6009 (Principles in Older Person Rehabilitation) to a total value of 30 credits.
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (ie 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (ie 60% and above but less than 70%). Please note the exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student chooses to take the Pass/Fail module CG6010, which is an optional module the Postgraduate Certificate. Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION

(Online)

(Online)	
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (Online)
Time:	Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as listed in the Postgraduate Calendar at: https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page11.htm
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Protection course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module. Students obtaining a standard of 50% in the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Protection may opt to progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health.
Honours: (If applicable)	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Summer Examination. Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Examinations at the first attempt.  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.  In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations (if available):	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in Examinations. Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme.  Candidates who opt to progress to Masters level qualification must complete same within 5 years of the date of first registration for the Postgraduate Certificate programme.

#### POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as follows: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page01.htm
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if
(module level):	any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module.
Standard (programme	
level):	Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Honours: (If	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the
applicable)	Autumn Examination.
	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above)
	but less than 70%)
	<b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above
	but less than 60%)
	Honours will not be awarded at the Winter Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year (if available).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date
G 1	a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination</i> : In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations (if available):	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in passed modules, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme.

# POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY

TOSTGRADUATE	CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> with results to be presented to an Autumn examination boards.
Modules:	Students must take modules to the value of 30 credits. Students choose two 15-credit modules from:
	AU6001 Advanced Paediatric Audiology 15 credits AU6002 Clinical Otology and Neurotology 15 credits AU6003 Aural Rehabilitation 15 credits AU6004 Balance Disorders 15 credits AU6007 Independent Study in Audiology 15 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass	To pass the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology</b> and therefore be eligible for the award, a candidate must pass each of two 15-credit modules (30 credits), of which at least one modules is audiology-specific (as listed above in modules).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)

	CENTIFICATE IN NORSHIG (NFQ EEVEL 2)
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)
Time:	Written Examination for Part A will be held in the Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board. Pass/Fail judgement for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
Modules:	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a> .
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for the module in Part B is a pass/fail judgement.
Pass and Progression	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must (i) achieve an
Standard	overall aggregate pass in Part A of 250/500 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii)
(programme level):	pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in Part A; (iii) must pass Part B (NU6055 or NU6056).
Honours if	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed
Applicable:	Parts A & B of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  Honours will be awarded as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in Part B.  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + pass in Part B.  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above
	but less than 60%) + pass in Part B.
	Pass Award: an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%)
	Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	Students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in Part A must repeat all failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no supplemental Examination for module(s) taken in Part B. Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION

	CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH TROTESSIONS EDUCATION
	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits: Insert appropriate link
Marks Maxima:	N/A, Pass/Fail for all modules
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Professions' Education and progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions' Education, candidates must pass all modules in the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Professions' Education.
Honours Standard (Overall Award):	Honours are not awarded
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Autumn Supplemental Exams:	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat taught Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Two Year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN CLINICAL TRIALS

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CLINICAL TRIALS
Examinations and continuous assessment will be taken during Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3 Marks for all modules, will be presented to the Summer Examination board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplementary Examination in the Autumn, with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Students must take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page17.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page17.html</a>
200 marks per 10 credit module. Total marks: 600.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including examinations) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
To pass all modules must be passed independently.
To progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Trials, a candidate must pass all modules independently and obtain a minimum of a Second-Class Honours Grade II (2.2 honours), 300/600 marks in the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trial modules.
Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Examination Boards at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  *Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials**  First Class Honours: 70% - 100% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks.  Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks.  Second Class Honours Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks.  Pass: 40% and above but less than 50% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 240/600)
NA
Holders of CPD certificates for clinical trial modules in UCC will be exempt from these modules within the Postgraduate Certificate if they undertake the Postgraduate Certificate within 24 months of completion of any CPD module. Should students undertake two CPD modules from the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials, they will be unable to take the third Postgraduate Certificate module as a CPD module without first registering for the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials.
<ul> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at the Supplemental Examination: The pass mark for modules passed in a Supplemental Examination will be capped at 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt
before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.
The Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials must be completed within a maximum of 24 months from the date of initial registration with the exception of students choosing the CPD pathway, in which case they must complete the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials on the year of registration for the third module.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEMENTIA

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEMENTIA
Time:	Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.  *Module CG6007 (Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take modules to a total of 30 credits as detailed at: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/pageXX.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. Total marks if CG6017 is taken is 500 as this module is marked as pass/fail only.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia, a candidate must achieve the pass standard of 50% in each taught module, to the value of 30 credits
Honours:	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at supplemental examination may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.

# POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INFECTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL (Online)

(Online)	
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE 2020/2021 ACADEMIC YEAR
Time:	Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits as listed in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Infection Prevention and Control
Standard (programme	course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module.
level):	
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Examinations at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  • The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  • Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in Examinations in passed modules, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic years of the date of first registration.

# CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES

#### SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

**Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules** 

	CPD MODULE – PALLIATIVE CARE
Time:	Marks for the continuous assessment of this module will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 marks
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for this individual module are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for this module is 50% and students are required to pass module as detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
Honours if applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer or Autumn examination provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded as follows:  First class honours: i.e. 70% and above,  Second Class honours Grade 1: 65% and above but less than 70%,  Second Class honours Grade 2:60% and above but less than 65%,  Pass award: at least 50% and above but less than 60%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat submission.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the supplemental assessment for individual modules. This module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Two year Rule:	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the module.

	CPD MODULE – OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION
Time:	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Maximum Marks: 400 per annum.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) The pass standard for these modules is 50%  Awarding of Postgraduate Certificate:  If CPD modules in Older Person Rehabilitation have been completed to the value of 30 ECTS credits, within three years of first registration, including module CG6009, the student may be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
Honours of applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass Award: 50% and above but less than 60%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

	CPD MODULE – DEMENTIA
Time:  Modules:	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.  Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Maximum Marks: 400 per annum.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) The pass standard for these modules is 50%  Awarding of Postgraduate Certificate:  If CPD modules in Dementia have been completed to the value of 30 ECTS credits, within three years of first registration, including modules CG6015 and CG6016, the student may be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia.
Honours of applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass Award: 50% and above but less than 60%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

	CPD MODULE – DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL PRACTICE
Time:	Marks for the continuous assessment of these modules will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	GP5100 Diabetes in Primary Care (10 credits) GP5101Cardiovascular Disease in Primary Care (Blended learning module) (10 credits) GP5102 Dementia in Primary Care (10 credits)
Marks Maxima:	200 marks – 10 credit module
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	50%
Pass and Progression Standard (programe level):	To pass the module, a candidate must:  Obtain an aggregate mark of 50% (i.e. at least 100/200 marks)
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 140/200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 120/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Pass: an aggregate of at least 100/200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated elements.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Not applicable.
Two year Rule:	Not applicable.

	CPD MODULE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
Time:	Marks for the continuous assessment of these modules will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.	
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar here: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/CPD.html	
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Maximum Marks: 400 per annum.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).	
Pass Standard (module level):	40%	
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module; The pass standard for each module is 40%	
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  10 credit module  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 140/200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Honours: an aggregate of at least 120/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)	
	Pass: an aggregate of at least 80/200 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)  5 credit module First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 70/100 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 60/100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than	
	70%)  Pass: an aggregate of at least 40/100 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)	
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated elements.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.	
Repeat Year Examinations:	Not applicable	
Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Not applicable	

## SCHOOL OF CLINICAL THERAPIES

 $Continuing\ Professional\ Development\ (CPD)\ Modules$ 

	CPD MODULE
Time:	Marks for all Continuing Professional Development (CPD) modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with an autumn examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module at the Autumn Examination, students must repeat failed modules in a repeat year, where there is provision to do so and if not, disallowed by the examination board.
Modules:	
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was achieved at first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First class Honours: 70% and above; Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%; Pass Award: 50% and above but less than 60%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual CPD modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carries a maximum mark of 50%
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the CPD module, where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for the CPD module.

## SCHOOL OF NURSING & MIDWIFERY

**Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules** 

	CPD MODULES
Time:	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Boards (Semester 1 modules) and the Summer Examination Board (Semester 2 modules), with the exceptions of modules that have a practice component which require additional time to complete (which will go to the next available Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Spring Examination Board or Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Autumn Examination, students must repeat failed modules in a Repeat Year, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module. Maximum Marks: 600 per annum. The Practice placement modules (NU6116 or NU6154) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) The pass standard for these modules is 50%
Honours if applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring Summer and Autumn Examinations Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: 60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade 2: 55% and above but less than 60%  Pass Award: at least 50% and above but less than 55%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Continuing Professional Development Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

## **SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

## **Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules**

	CPD MODULES
Time:	Marks for all Continuing Professional Development Modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the first available Examination Board (Spring, Summer or Autumn). For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module(s) at this Examination Board, there will a Supplemental Examination in the next semester and results brought to the next available Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module(s) after the second attempt, they must repeat the module where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
Modules:	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) The pass standard for these modules is 50%
Honours if applicable:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved provided it was taken at a first attempt.  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%  Pass standard: 50 % and above but less than 60%
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students may repeat the Continuing Professional Development Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).



School of Dentistry

## **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**

# MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH, AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON $11^{\rm TH}$ JULY 2012 & $16^{\rm TH}$ NOVEMBER 2011

## As applied by School of Dentistry, UCC

	MARKS BANDS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
HONOURS	60% and above but less than 70%
PASS	50% and above but less than 60%



## School of Dentistry, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

#### **Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

401 01 100		
1st CLASS HONS	90-100	Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question
HONS		set, brilliantly demonstrating
		a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation,
		reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading
		an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original,
		sophisticated and discriminating manner
		an optimal capacity for critical analysis
		the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity
	80 and	Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with
	above but	consistently impressive demonstration of
	less than	a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,
	90	reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading
		an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with
		a high level of critical analysis
		a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;
	70 and	Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with
	above but	consistently strong evidence of
	less than	a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant
	80	citation
		excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high
		level of critical analysis
		a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking
HONS	65 and	Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating
	above but	strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation
	less than	well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly
	70	and cogently
		some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking

# 60 and above but less than 65

Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques

- acceptable grasp of the subject material
- ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation
- writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary
- omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
- average critical awareness and analytical qualities
- limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking

#### **PASS**

## 55 and above but less than 60

Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques

- basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure
- main points covered in answer, but lacking detail
- some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed
- some development of argument
- only some critical awareness displayed
- no evidence or relevant citation supplied
- appearance of several minor errors or one major error
- lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking

## 50 and above but less than

Acceptable performance - intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques

- basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked
  - unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer
- argument insufficiently developed
- no evidence or relevant citation supplied
- appearance of one major error and minor errors
- inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material
- descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented
- an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful
- an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer

# 55

FAIL	45 and	<u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either
	above but	- insufficient understanding of the question displayed
	less than	- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer
	50	- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious
		omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
		- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time
		Also:
		Iimited understanding of question displayed
		a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure
		lack of clarity, poor spelling
		material of marginal relevance predominating
	Less than 45	Wholly unacceptable performance, with  - deficient understanding of the question displayed  - complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer  - inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed  - or answer left incomplete for lack of time
		Also:
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer
		confused expression, poor spelling
		irrelevant material predominating

School of Medicine



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011

As applied by School of Medicine, UCC with the exception of the Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health which is subject to the Marks Bands detailed overleaf.

	MARKS BANDS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
HONOURS	60% and above but less than 70%
PASS	50% and above but less than 60%

Department of Epidemiology and Public Health



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

Marks Bands for programmes in the Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health as approved by Academic Board.

	MARKS BANDS
1st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	50% and above but less than 60%
PASS	40% and above but less than 50%
Pass by Compensation*	30% and above but less than 40%

## \*Note on Fail - 'Pass by Compensation' (Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health only)

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).



## School of Medicine, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

#### **Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

trias acriteviri	g Harrionisado	on of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.
GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS	90 and above	<ul> <li>Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</li> <li>a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
		*Clinical assessment is exceptional in its completeness, accuracy and maturity. Demonstrates flawless knowledge and judgement and higher order thinking beyond that expected at this level. Exceptional presentation of case and discussion of diagnostic possibilities and management options, supported by detailed knowledge of the literature. Interaction with the patient is excellent.
	80 and above but less than 90	<ul> <li>Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> <li>*Clinical assessment is thorough and accurate. The candidate demonstrates ability to generate prioritised and extensive diagnostic and management plans appropriate to the case assessed.</li> <li>Knowledge of the literature relevant to the case is demonstrated. Effective communication with patient.</li> </ul>

## 70 and Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with above but consistently strong evidence of less than a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant 80 excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking \*Clinical assessment is thorough and appropriate to the case presented. The candidate generates a reasonable diagnostic and management plan. The candidate recognises areas of uncertainty and indicates a logical approach to dealing with same. Good patient interaction. **HONS** 65 and Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating above but strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation less than well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly 70 and cogently some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking \*Clinical assessment is competent and confident. The candidate demonstrates a logical approach to case presentation and assessment, including the approach to uncertainty. Appropriate patient interactions. 60 and Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a above but reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques less than acceptable grasp of the subject material 65 ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors average critical awareness and analytical qualities limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking \*Clinical assessment is generally appropriate and competent. Where knowledge is limited, demonstrates a reasonable approach to dealing with same. Appropriate interactions with patient. **PASS** 55 and Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some above but familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques less than basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure 60 main points covered in answer, but lacking detail some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed some development of argument only some critical awareness displayed no evidence or relevant citation supplied appearance of several minor errors or one major error lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking \*Clinical assessment is safe and generally appropriate, although areas for improved skill and knowledge are demonstrated. Patient interaction is at an acceptable level, but with areas for improvement evident.

## 50 and above but less than 55

<u>Acceptable</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques

- · basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked
  - unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer
- · argument insufficiently developed
- · no evidence or relevant citation supplied
- appearance of one major error and minor errors
- · inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material
- descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented
- an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful
- an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer \*Clinical assessment is safe. First principles of competent clinical practice are demonstrated, although some non-critical deficiencies are evident. Patient interactions are acceptable

## FAIL 45 and

## above but less than

50

Unacceptable performance, with either

- insufficient understanding of the question displayed
- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer
- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time

#### Also:

- limited understanding of question displayed
- a random layout / underdeveloped structure not planned sufficiently
- poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
- random and undisciplined development limited structure
- · lack of clarity, poor spelling
- material of marginal relevance predominating

\*Clinical assessment is not competent with critical deficiencies / errors evident in clinical knowledge and assessment required to practice safely. Patient interaction is poor and not conducive to patient confidence

## 372

## Less than

45

Wholly unacceptable performance, with

- deficient understanding of the question displayed
- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer
- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed
- or answer left incomplete for lack of time

#### Also:

- very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
- · random and undisciplined development -poorly structured answer
- · confused expression, poor spelling
- irrelevant material predominating

\*Clinical assessment indicates major deficiencies in performance with multiple critical deficiencies in knowledge, skills and judgement and poor insight. Major concerns that candidates level of incompetence would pose risk to patients. Interactions with patient are limited and inappropriate and deleterious to effective doctor-patient relationship

<sup>\*</sup> Appropriate to the stage in the programme

School of Pharmacy



## **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**

# MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH, AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011

## As applied by School of Pharmacy, UCC

	MARKS BANDS
1st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	55% and above but less than 60%
PASS	50% and above but less than 55%
Pass by Compensation	45% and above but less than 50%



School of Pharmacy

#### **GRADE DESCRIPTORS**

#### **Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

90-100	Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question
	set, brilliantly demonstrating  • a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading  • an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner  • an optimal capacity for critical analysis  • the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity
80 and above but less than 90	<ul> <li>Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
70 and above but less than 80	<ul> <li>Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
	above but less than 90 70 and above but less than

2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	60 and above but less than 70	<ul> <li>strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently</li> <li>some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 2)	55 and above but less than 60	<ul> <li>Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</li> <li>acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>average critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
PASS	50 and above but less than 55	Acceptable performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques  • basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked  • unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer  • argument insufficiently developed  • no evidence or relevant citation supplied  • appearance of one major error and minor errors  • inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material  • descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented  • an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful  • an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer
FAIL (*)	45 and above but less than 50	Unacceptable performance, with either - insufficient understanding of the question displayed - failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer - a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer - or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time  Also: - limited understanding of question displayed - a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently - poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument - random and undisciplined development - limited structure - lack of clarity, poor spelling - material of marginal relevance predominating  See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below

FAIL	Less than	than Wholly unacceptable performance, with	
	45	- deficient understanding of the question displayed	
		- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer	
		- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed	
		- or answer left incomplete for lack of time	
		Also:	
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument	
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer	
		confused expression, poor spelling	
		irrelevant material predominating	

#### Note on Fail \* - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band.

School of Nursing and Midwifery



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011
As applied by School of Therapies and School of Nursing & Midwifery, UCC

The following marks bands apply to all years of all programmes in the School of Therapies and the School of Nursing & Midwifery

	MARKS BANDS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	55% and above but less than 60%
PASS	50% and above but less than 55%
Pass by Compensation	45% and above but less than 50%



# Grade Descriptors for Classification of Primary Degrees adopted by the School of Nursing & Midwifery

	Martra	
GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS	90-100 80 and above but	<ul> <li>Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</li> <li>a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> <li>Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</li> </ul>
	less than 90	<ul> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	70 and above but less than 80	<ul> <li>Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	60 and above but less than 70	<ul> <li>Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating</li> <li>strong grasp of the subject matter</li> <li>well supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material,</li> <li>very clear and cogent presentation of arguments</li> <li>very good original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>

55 and	Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a
	reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	acceptable grasp of the subject material
	ideas require greater development and support by evidence and relevant citation
•	writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of
	suitable vocabulary
	omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
	good critical awareness and analytical qualities
	good evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
50 and	Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some
above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
less than	basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure
	main points covered in answer, but lacking detail
	some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed
	some development of argument
	limited critical awareness displayed
	limited evidence or relevant citation supplied
	appearance of devotal finite circle of one major circle
	limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
45 and	<u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with
above but	limited understanding of question displayed
less than	failure to address the question resulting in a largely incomplete, irrelevant or
50	underdeveloped answer
	answer not planned sufficiently or structure left somewhat incomplete for lack of time
	a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very
	serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
	poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
	random and undisciplined development - limited structure
	lack of clarity, poor spelling/syntax
	material of marginal relevance predominating
	See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below
l ess than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with
	TYTIONY UNACCOPTABLE PERFORMANCE, WITH
70	deficient understanding of the question displayed
	complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer
	inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed
	or answer left incomplete for lack of time
	very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
	random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer
	confused expression, poor spelling/syntax
	above but less than 55 45 and above but less than

380

Note on Fail \* - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).

School of Clinical Therapies



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011
As applied by School of Clinical Therapies, UCC

The following marks bands apply to all years of all programmes in the School of Clinical Therapies

	MARKS BANDS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	55% and above but less than 60%
PASS	50% and above but less than 55%
Pass by Compensation	45% and above but less than 50%



## Grade Descriptors for Classification of Primary Degrees adopted by the

School of Clinical Therapies

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS	90-100	<ul> <li>Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</li> <li>a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	80 and above but less than 90	<ul> <li>Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	70 and above but less than 80	<ul> <li>Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	60 and above but less than 70	<ul> <li>Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating</li> <li>strong grasp of the subject matter</li> <li>well supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material,</li> <li>very clear and cogent presentation of arguments</li> <li>very good original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>

2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS	55 and	Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a
HONS	above but	reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
(Grade 2)	less than	acceptable grasp of the subject material
(01 –)	60	ideas require greater development and support by evidence and relevant citation
		writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of
		suitable vocabulary
		omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors
		good critical awareness and analytical qualities
		good evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
		good evidence of capacity for original and logical trinking
PASS	50 and	Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some
17.00	above but	familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques
	less than	basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure
	55	main points covered in answer, but lacking detail
		some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed
		some development of argument
		limited critical awareness displayed
		limited evidence or relevant citation supplied
		appearance of several minor errors or one major error
		limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking
		infinited evidence of capacity for original and logical triniking
FAIL (*)	45 and	<u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with
I AIL ( )	above but	limited understanding of question displayed
	less than	failure to address the question resulting in a largely incomplete, irrelevant or
	50	underdeveloped answer
		answer not planned sufficiently or structure left somewhat incomplete for lack of time
		a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very
		serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer
		poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development - limited structure
		lack of clarity, poor spelling/syntax
		material of marginal relevance predominating
		material of marginal relevance predominating
		See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below
FAIL	Less than	Wholly unacceptable performance, with
IAIL	45	
	45	deficient understanding of the question displayed
		complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer
		inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed
		or answer left incomplete for lack of time
		very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument
		random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer
		confused expression, poor spelling/syntax
		irrelevant material predominating
		·

## Note on Fail \* - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).

School of Public Health

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

Descriptors and corresponding bands as applied by School of Public Health, UCC, with the exception of PG Diploma in Health Services Research (overleaf).

Note: Compensation for BSc Public Health is set at 30%, as codified in Mark
Bands and Grade Descriptors for School of Medicine
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11 JULY 2012 & 16 NOVEMBER 2011

	MARKS BANDS
1st CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	50% and above but less than 60%
PASS	40% and above but less than 50%
Pass by Compensation*	30% and above but less than 40%

#### \*Note on Fail - 'Pass by Compensation' (School of Public Health BSc Public Health)

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the Fail (30-39) Marks Band

School of Public Health



## **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**

MARKS BANDS APPLIED TO PG Diploma in Population Health and Health Services
Research

	MARKS BANDS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
HONOURS	60% and above but less than 70%
PASS	50% and above but less than 60%



School of Public Health, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

#### **Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties.

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1st CLASS HONS	90 and above	<ul> <li>Supreme performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</li> <li>a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	80 and above but less than 90	<ul> <li>Exceptional performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	70 and above but less than 80	<ul> <li>Excellent performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</li> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	60 and above but less than 70	<ul> <li>Very Good performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently</li> <li>some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> <li>*Clinical assessment is competent and confident. The candidate demonstrates a logical approach to case presentation and assessment, including the approach to uncertainty.</li> <li>Appropriate patient interactions.</li> </ul>
2 <sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)	50 and above but less than	<ul> <li>Good performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</li> <li>acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>average critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
PASS	45 and above but less than 49	Satisfactory performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques  • basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure  • main points covered in answer, but lacking detail  • some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed  • some development of argument  • only some critical awareness displayed  • no evidence or relevant citation supplied  • appearance of several minor errors or one major error  • lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking

GRADE	Marks Range ⁰⁄	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
Pass	40 and above but less than 45	Acceptable performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques  • basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked  • unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer  • argument insufficiently developed  • no evidence or relevant citation supplied  • appearance of one major error and minor errors  • inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material  • descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented  • an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an
FAIL (*)	30 and above but less than 40	Unacceptable performance, with either  insufficient understanding of the question displayed  failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer  a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer  or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time Also:  limited understanding of question displayed  a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently  poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument  random and undisciplined development - limited structure  lack of clarity, poor spelling  material of marginal relevance predominating  (*see note on compensation)
	icss tildii 30	deficient understanding of the question displayed     complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer     inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed     or answer left incomplete for lack of time     Also     very poor analytical skills with an absence of argument     random and undisciplined development and poorly structured answer     confused expression and/or poor spelling     irrelevant material predominating